

# **MEETING AGENDA Toll Policy and Operations Committee**

11:00 a.m. Time:

August 27, 2020 Date:

> Pursuant to Governor Newsom's Executive Order N-29-20, (March 18, 2020), the Governing Board meeting will only be conducted via video conferencing and by telephone.

#### **COMMITTEE MEMBERS**

Brian Berkson, **Chair** / Chris Barajas, City of Jurupa Valley Lloyd White, Vice Chair/Julio Martinez, City of Beaumont Michael M. Vargas / Rita Rogers, City of Perris Larry Smith / Linda Molina, City of Calimesa Clint Lorimore / Todd Rigby, City of Eastvale

Dana Reed / Kimberly Muzik, City of Indian Wells Ben J. Benoit / Joseph Morabito, City of Wildomar

#### **STAFF**

Anne Mayer, Executive Director Michael Blomquist, Toll Program Director

#### **AREAS OF RESPONSIBILITY**

Policies involving the Commission's Toll Facilities Setting Tolls or Rates Considering Contracts with Vendors Working on the Toll Program Statewide and Federal Legislative Issues Regarding Tolling Outreach and Marketing of the Toll Facilities Interactions with Neighboring Jurisdictions Regarding Toll Matters User-Based Funding Programs and Future Opportunities for Toll Facility Development in Riverside County

#### RIVERSIDE COUNTY TRANSPORTATION COMMISSION TOLL POLICY AND OPERATIONS COMMITTEE

www.rctc.org

#### AGENDA\*

\*Actions may be taken on any item listed on the agenda 11:00 a.m. Thursday, August 27, 2020

Pursuant to Governor Newsom's Executive Order N-29-20, (March 18, 2020), the Toll Policy and Operations Committee meeting will only be conducted via video conferencing and by telephone. Please follow the instructions below to join the meeting remotely.

#### INSTRUCTIONS FOR ELECTRONIC PARTICIPATION

Join Zoom Meeting https://us02web.zoom.us/j/84743091785

Meeting ID: 847 4309 1785 One tap mobile +16699006833,,84743091785# US

Meeting ID: 847 4309 1785

For members of the public wishing to submit comment in connection with the Toll Policy and Operations Committee Meeting please email written comments to the Clerk of the Board at <a href="mobley@rctc.org">lmobley@rctc.org</a> prior to August 26, 2020 at 5:00 p.m. and your comments will be made part of the official record of the proceedings. Members of the public may also make public comments through their telephone or Zoom connection when recognized by the Chair.

In compliance with the Brown Act and Government Code Section 54957.5, agenda materials distributed 72 hours prior to the meeting, which are public records relating to open session agenda items, will be available for inspection by members of the public prior to the meeting on the Commission's website, <a href="https://www.rctc.org">www.rctc.org</a>.

In compliance with the Americans with Disabilities Act, Government Code Section 54954.2, Executive Order N-29-20, and the Federal Transit Administration Title VI, please contact the Clerk of the Board at (951) 787-7141 if special assistance is needed to participate in a Committee meeting, including accessibility and translation services. Assistance is provided free of charge. Notification of at least 48 hours prior to the meeting time will assist staff in assuring reasonable arrangements can be made to provide assistance at the meeting.

#### 1. CALL TO ORDER

#### 2. ROLL CALL

- **3. PUBLIC COMMENTS** Under the Brown Act, the Board should not take action on or discuss matters raised during public comment portion of the agenda which are not listed on the agenda. Board members may refer such matters to staff for factual information or to be placed on the subsequent agenda for consideration. Each individual speaker is limited to speak three (3) continuous minutes or less.
- 4. ADDITIONS/REVISIONS (The Committee may add an item to the Agenda after making a finding that there is a need to take immediate action on the item and that the item came to the attention of the Committee subsequent to the posting of the agenda. An action adding an item to the agenda requires 2/3 vote of the Committee. If there are less than 2/3 of the Committee members present, adding an item to the agenda requires a unanimous vote. Added items will be placed for discussion at the end of the agenda.)
- **CONSENT CALENDAR** All matters on the Consent Calendar will be approved in a single motion unless a Commissioner(s) requests separate action on specific item(s). Items pulled from the Consent Calendar will be placed for discussion at the end of the agenda.
  - 5A APPROVAL OF MINUTES MAY 28, 2020

Page 1

5B. 91 EXPRESS LANES MONTHLY STATUS REPORTS

Page 5

#### Overview

This item is for the Committee to receive and file the 91 Express Lanes Monthly Reports for three months from April to June 2020.

6. TOLL OPERATIONS YEAR IN REVIEW AND COVID-19 IMPACTS UPDATE

Page 69

#### Overview

This item is for the Committee to receive and file a presentation providing a review of results from the latest fiscal year of toll operations and an update to the impacts that the COVID-19 pandemic has had on toll operations.

# 7. DEPARTMENT OF CALIFORNIA HIGHWAY PATROL AGREEMENT FOR EXPRESS LANES TOLL ENFORCEMENT

Page 70

#### Overview

This item is for the Committee to:

- 1) Approve Agreement No. 21-31-005-00 with the Department of California Highway Patrol (CHP) for toll enforcement on the express lanes for a five-year term in the amount of \$3,611,479;
- 2) Authorize the Chair or Executive Director, pursuant to legal counsel review, to execute the agreement on behalf of the Commission; and
- 3) Forward to the Commission for final action.

#### 8. RCTC 91 EXPRESS LANES CHANGEABLE MESSAGE SIGNS MAINTENANCE AGREEMENT

Page 84

#### **Overview**

This item is for the Committee to:

- 1) Award Agreement No. 21-31-004-00 to Daktronics, Inc. (Daktronics) for the maintenance and repair of the changeable message signs (CMS) for the 91 Express Lanes for a five-year term, in the amount of \$148,775, plus a contingency amount of \$14,878, for a total amount not to exceed \$163,653;
- 2) Authorize the Chair or Executive Director, pursuant to legal counsel review, to finalize and execute the agreement on behalf of the Commission;
- 3) Authorize the Executive Director or designee to approve the use of the contingency amount as may be required for the agreement; and
- 4) Forward to the Commission for final action.

#### 9. RIVERSIDE EXPRESS AAA REWARDS AND DISCOUNTS PROGRAM

Page 93

#### Overview

This item is for the Committee to receive and file a presentation on the Riverside Express AAA Rewards and Discounts program.

#### 10. ELECTION OF OFFICERS

Page 95

#### Overview

This item is for the Toll Policy and Operations Committee to conduct an election of officers for 2021 – Chair and Vice Chair.

#### 11. ITEM(S) PULLED FROM CONSENT CALENDAR AGENDA

#### 12. COMMISSIONERS / STAFF REPORT

#### Overview

This item provides the opportunity for the Commissioners and staff to report on attended and upcoming meeting/conferences and issues related to Commission activities.

#### 13. ADJOURNMENT

The next Toll Policy and Operations Committee meeting is scheduled to be held at **11:00 a.m., Thursday, February 25, 2021,** March Field, Third Floor, County Administrative Center, 4080 Lemon Street, Riverside.

# AGENDA ITEM 5A MINUTES

#### RIVERSIDE COUNTY TRANSPORTATION COMMISSION

#### **TOLL POLICY AND OPERATIONS COMMITTEE**

Thursday, May 28, 2020

#### **MINUTES**

#### 1) CALL TO ORDER

The meeting of the Toll Policy and Operations Committee was called to order by Chair Brian Berkson at 11:01 a.m., via Zoom Meeting ID 815 6228 4262, Pursuant to Governor Newsom's Executive Order N-29-20.

#### 2. ROLL CALL

#### **Members/Alternates Present**

**Members Absent** 

Ben J. Benoit
Brian Berkson
Dana Reed
Larry Smith
Michael M. Vargas
Lloyd White\*

#### 3. PUBLIC COMMENTS

There were no requests to speak from the public.

#### 4. ADDITIONS/REVISIONS

There were no additions or revisions.

#### 5. CONSENT CALENDAR

M/S/C (Benoit/Reed) to approve the Consent Calendar.

#### 5A. APPROVAL OF MINUTES – FEBRUARY 27, 2020

<sup>\*</sup>Arrived after meeting was called to order

#### 5B. 91 EXPRESS LANES MONTHLY STATUS REPORTS

#### Overview

This item is for the Committee to:

- 1) Receive and file the 91 Express Lanes Monthly Reports for three months from January to March 2020; and
- 2) Forward to the Commission for final action.

#### 6. COVID-19 IMPACTS TO THE 91 EXPRESS LANES

Michael Blomquist, Toll Program Director, provided a presentation on COVID-19 Impacts to the 91 Express Lanes which highlighted impacts to the Anaheim Administrative Office, impacts to the Corona Customer Service Center, the temporary discontinuation of certain fees, declines in traffic, reduced toll rates, and planning for the rebound.

At this time, Commissioner White joined the meeting.

Commissioner Reed asked when the rates would be returned to pre-COVID levels. Mr. Blomquist stated the rates are currently evaluated every three weeks to determine any further rate changes.

Chair Berkson asked about a Cofiroute employee who had been diagnosed with COVID-19, and Mr. Blomquist confirmed it had been longer than 14 days since the diagnosis and there had been no additional cases. Chair Berkson asked about cleaning protocols and Mr. Blomquist stated the frequency of cleanings has been doubled.

#### M/S/C to:

- 1) Receive and file a presentation that provides a summary of COVID-19 impacts to the Commission's 91 Express Lanes; and
- 2) Forward to the Commission for final action.

#### 7. 15 EXPRESS LANES TOLL PROJECT STATUS

Reinland Jones, Toll Technology Manager, provided an overview of the 15 Express Lanes Toll Project Status which included three elements to delivery: In-Lane Toll System, Regional Operations Center (ROC) and the Back-Office System.

Chair Berkson asked about the staffing levels at the ROC and how social-distancing was being

addressed. Mr. Blomquist stated actual staffing levels and hiring will not occur for months so depending upon the timing of COVID-19 this will have to be addressed closer to the center opening. Anne Mayer, Executive Director, stated it is possible if adjustments are needed to increase space and if so, staff will return to the Commission for a budget adjustment. Chair Berkson stated it is a good conversation to have prior to the installation of any furniture so as not to have to re-do anything and spend additional funds.

#### M/S/C to receive and file the 15 Express Lanes Toll Project status presentation.

#### 8. 15 EXPRESS LANES TOLL SCHEDULE ADOPTION

Jennifer Crosson, Toll Operations Manager, presented an overview of the 15 Express Lanes Toll Schedule. She stated the Commission adopted the 15 Express Lanes Toll Policies in June 2016 and amended the Resolution in 2019. The toll policy adopted dynamic pricing as the method of pricing for the 15 Express Lanes, which establishes toll rates in real time based on actual travel conditions. Staff is seeking approval of a toll schedule, which provides the principles and parameters for dynamic pricing, the minimum toll rate schedule, the method for displaying the toll rates, and the handling of abnormal traffic conditions and the suspension of tolling. The elements together comprise the elements of a toll schedule according the streets and highways and government code.

Chair Berkson noted the max toll rates seem high which he understands are part of an algorithm but hopes staff looks into this prior to the June 10 Commission meeting. Ms. Mayer noted pre-COVID rates on the 91 were nearing those same max numbers which is for an eight-mile segment and the 15 segment is significantly longer. Chair Berkson asked if there was a grand opening date and Mr. Blomquist stated December 14<sup>th</sup> is the current scheduled opening date.

#### M/S/C (Reed/Benoit) to:

- 1) Approve Resolution No. 20-008, "Resolution of the Riverside County Transportation Commission Adopting the 15 Express Lanes Toll Schedule" and
- 2) Forward to the Commission to conduct a public hearing at its June 10, 2020 meeting and take final action.

#### 9. ITEM(S) PULLED FROM CONSENT CALENDAR AGENDA

There were no items pulled from the Consent Calendar.

#### 10. COMMISSIONERS / STAFF REPORT

Commissioner Reed asked how the transition was going from the transponders to the 6C sticker transponders. Mr. Blomquist stated the transition started in February and was well on its way until COVID-19 hit. Staff evaluated essential services and a hold was placed on the 6C transponder proactive rollout. Ms. Crosson stated any new customers or existing customers doing maintenance on their accounts are provided 6C transponders. She noted about 22 percent of customers are now utilizing the 6C transponders.

#### 11. ADJOURNMENT

There being no further business for consideration by the Toll Policy and Operations Committee, the meeting was adjourned at 11:53 a.m.

Respectfully submitted,

Lisa Mobley Clerk of the Board

# **AGENDA ITEM 5B**

| RIV      | ERSIDE COUNTY TRANSPORATION COMMISSION                                              |
|----------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| DATE:    | August 27, 2020                                                                     |
| то:      | Toll Policy and Operations Committee                                                |
| FROM:    | Anthony Parada, Senior Management Analyst Jennifer Crosson, Toll Operations Manager |
| THROUGH: | Michael Blomquist, Toll Program Director                                            |
| SUBJECT: | 91 Express Lanes Monthly Status Reports                                             |

#### **STAFF RECOMMENDATION:**

This item is for the Committee to receive and file the 91 Express Lanes Monthly Reports for three months from April to June 2020.

#### **BACKGROUND INFORMATION:**

The monthly 91 Express Lanes reports for the final quarter of 2020, April through June 2020 are attached. The monthly reports provide information about 91 Express Lanes performance and activity. The monthly reports include information for both segments of the 91 Express Lanes in Orange and Riverside Counties.

#### Attachments:

- 1) 91 Express Lanes Status Report for April 2020
- 2) 91 Express Lanes Status Report for May 2020
- 3) 91 Express Lanes Status Report for June 2020



# Orange County Transportation Authority Riverside County Transportation Commission





Status Report April 2020

As of April 30, 2020

### Table of Contents

| Operations Overview OCTA                 | 3  |
|------------------------------------------|----|
| Traffic and Revenue Statistics for OCTA  | 3  |
| OCTA Traffic and Revenue Summary         | 5  |
| OCTA Eastbound Peak-Hour Volumes         | 6  |
| OCTA Westbound Peak-Hour Volumes         | 7  |
| OCTA Operational Highlights              | 8  |
| Financial Highlights OCTA                | 9  |
| Operations Overview RCTC                 | 10 |
| Traffic and Revenue Statistics for RCTC  | 10 |
| RCTC Traffic and Revenue Summary         | 12 |
| RCTC Peak-Hour Volumes                   | 13 |
| RCTC Eastbound Peak-Hour Volumes         | 13 |
| RCTC Westbound Peak-Hour Volumes         | 14 |
| RCTC Operational Highlights              | 17 |
| Financial Highlights RCTC                | 18 |
| Joint Agency Trip and Revenue Statistics | 19 |
| Joint Agency Traffic Statistics          | 19 |
| Joint Agency Performance Measures        | 20 |
| Joint Agency Transponder Distribution    | 20 |
| Incoming Email Activity                  | 21 |



# **OPERATIONS OVERVIEW OCTA**

#### TRAFFIC AND REVENUE STATISTICS FOR OCTA

Total traffic volume on the 91 Express Lanes for April 2020 was 433,252. This represents a daily average of 14,442 vehicles. This is a 71.7% decrease in total traffic volume from the same period last year, which totaled 1,529,138. Potential toll revenue for April was \$1,539,527, which represents a decrease of 65.7% from the prior year's total of \$4,487,650. Carpool percentage for April was 21.45% as compared to the previous year's rate of 26.59%. The decreases were attributed to the novel coronavirus pandemic and California Governor Gavin Newsom's orders for residents to self-quarantine and refrain from non-essential travel.

Month-to-date traffic and revenue data is summarized in the table below. The following trip and revenue statistics tables represent all trips taken on the OCTA 91 Express Lanes and associated potential revenue for the month of April 2020.

#### Current Month-to-Date (MTD) as of April 30, 2020

|                          | Apr-20      | Stantec     |               |          | Apr-19      | Yr-to-Yr |
|--------------------------|-------------|-------------|---------------|----------|-------------|----------|
|                          | MTD         | MTD         | #             | %        | MTD         | %        |
| Trips                    | Actual      | Projected   | Variance      | Variance | Actual      | Variance |
| Full Toll Lanes          | 340,333     | 1,152,036   | (811,703)     | (70.5%)  | 1,122,505   | (69.7%)  |
| 3+ Lanes                 | 92,919      | 353,222     | (260,303)     | (73.7%)  | 406,633     | (77.1%)  |
| Total Gross Trips        | 433,252     | 1,505,258   | (1,072,006)   | (71.2%)  | 1,529,138   | (71.7%)  |
| Revenue                  |             |             |               |          |             |          |
| Full Toll Lanes          | \$1,513,358 | \$4,831,401 | (\$3,318,043) | (68.7%)  | \$4,406,472 | (65.7%)  |
| 3+ Lanes                 | \$26,168    | \$88,117    | (\$61,949)    | (70.3%)  | \$81,179    | (67.8%)  |
| Total Gross Revenue      | \$1,539,527 | \$4,919,518 | (\$3,379,992) | (68.7%)  | \$4,487,650 | (65.7%)  |
| Average Revenue per Trip |             |             |               |          |             |          |
| Average Full Toll Lanes  | \$4.45      | \$4.19      | \$0.26        | 6.2%     | \$3.93      | 13.2%    |
| Average 3+ Lanes         | \$0.28      | \$0.25      | \$0.03        | 12.0%    | \$0.20      | 40.0%    |
| Average Gross Revenue    | \$3.55      | \$3.27      | \$0.28        | 8.6%     | \$2.93      | 21.2%    |



The 2020 fiscal year-to-date traffic volume decreased by 9.3% and potential toll revenue decreased by 6.2%, when compared with the same period last year. Year-to-date average revenue per-trip is \$3.07.

Fiscal year-to-date traffic and revenue data are summarized in the table below. The following trip and revenue statistics tables represent all trips taken on the OCTA 91 Express Lanes and associated potential revenue for the months of July 2019 through April 2020.

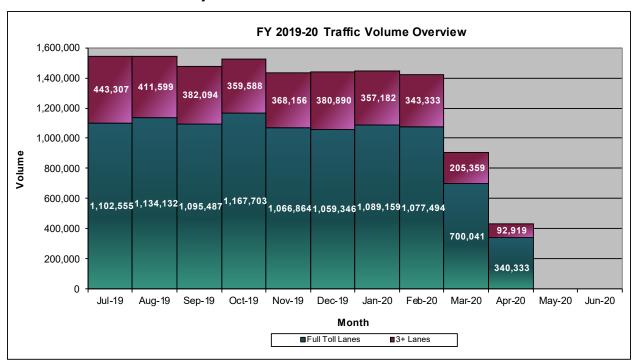
FY 2019-20 Year to Date as of April 30, 2020

|                          | FY 2019-20   | Stantec      |               |          | FY 2018-19   | Yr-to-Yr |
|--------------------------|--------------|--------------|---------------|----------|--------------|----------|
|                          | YTD          | YTD          | #             | %        | YTD          | %        |
| Trips                    | Actual       | Projected    | Variance      | Variance | Actual       | Variance |
| Full Toll Lanes          | 9,833,114    | 10,994,496   | (1,161,382)   | (10.6%)  | 10,699,454   | (8.1%)   |
| 3+ Lanes                 | 3,344,427    | 3,306,909    | 37,518        | 1.1%     | 3,831,755    | (12.7%)  |
| Total Gross Trips        | 13,177,541   | 14,301,405   | (1,123,864)   | (7.9%)   | 14,531,209   | (9.3%)   |
| Revenue                  |              |              |               |          |              |          |
| Full Toll Lanes          | \$39,831,128 | \$46,053,963 | (\$6,222,835) | (13.5%)  | \$42,370,608 | (6.0%)   |
| 3+ Lanes                 | \$618,966    | \$839,823    | (\$220,857)   | (26.3%)  | \$759,092    | (18.5%)  |
| Total Gross Revenue      | \$40,450,094 | \$46,893,786 | (\$6,443,693) | (13.7%)  | \$43,129,699 | (6.2%)   |
| Average Revenue per Trip |              |              |               |          |              |          |
| Average Full Toll Lanes  | \$4.05       | \$4.19       | (\$0.14)      | (3.3%)   | \$3.96       | 2.3%     |
| Average 3+ Lanes         | \$0.19       | \$0.25       | (\$0.06)      | (24.0%)  | \$0.20       | (5.0%)   |
| Average Gross Revenue    | \$3.07       | \$3.28       | (\$0.21)      | (6.4%)   | \$2.97       | 3.4%     |

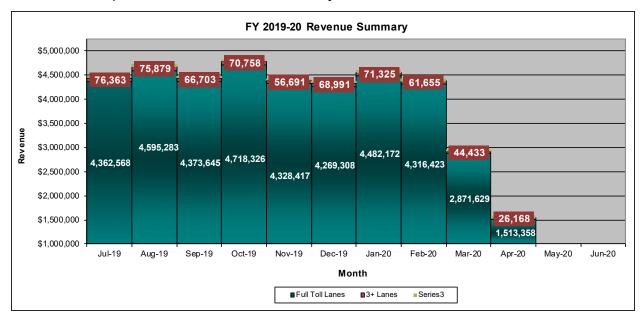


#### **OCTA Traffic and Revenue Summary**

The chart below reflects the total trips breakdown between Full Toll trips and HOV3+ trips for FY 2019-20 on a monthly basis.



The chart below reflects the gross potential revenue breakdown between Full Toll trips and HOV3+ trips for FY 2019-20 on a monthly basis.





#### OCTA EASTBOUND PEAK-HOUR VOLUMES

None of the peak traffic hour in the eastbound direction reached or exceeded 90% or more of defined capacity during the month of April 2020. As demonstrated on the next chart, westbound peak hour traffic volumes top out at 52% of defined capacity.

|             |       |     | 03/30/20 |      | Tuesday |     | 03/31/20 |      | Wednesday |     | 04/01/20 |      | Thursday |     | 04/02/20 |      | Friday |     | 04/03/20 |      |
|-------------|-------|-----|----------|------|---------|-----|----------|------|-----------|-----|----------|------|----------|-----|----------|------|--------|-----|----------|------|
| PM Time     | Price | HOV | Vol.     | Cap. | Price   | HOV | Vol.     | Cap. | Price     | HOV | Vol.     | Cap. | Price    | HOV | Vol.     | Cap. | Price  | HOV | Vol.     | Cap. |
| 1400 - 1500 |       |     |          |      |         |     |          |      | \$5.15    | 189 | 1,187    | 35%  | \$7.45   | 228 | 1,205    | 35%  | \$7.85 | 234 | 1,439    | 42%  |
| 1500 - 1600 |       |     |          |      |         |     |          |      | \$7.75    | 297 | 1,614    | 47%  | \$6.75   | 304 | 1,934    | 57%  | \$8.65 | 290 | 1,453    | 43%  |
| 1600 - 1700 |       |     |          |      |         |     |          |      | \$7.50    | 183 | 1,295    | 38%  | \$7.80   | 174 | 1,126    | 33%  | \$8.45 | 151 | 1, 174   | 35%  |
| 1700 - 1800 |       |     |          |      |         |     |          |      | \$5.40    | 157 | 897      | 26%  | \$7.70   | 123 | 803      | 24%  | \$7.05 | 139 | 826      | 24%  |
| 1800 - 1900 |       |     |          |      |         |     |          |      | \$3.95    | 101 | 445      | 13%  | \$4.85   | 112 | 438      | 13%  | \$6.55 | 133 | 527      | 16%  |
| 1900 - 2000 |       |     |          |      |         |     |          |      | \$3.85    | 82  | 247      | 7%   | \$5.60   | 89  | 251      | 7%   | \$6.05 | 83  | 259      | 8%   |

|             | Mon    | day | 04/06/20 |      | Tues   | day | 04/07/20 |      | Wedne  | sday | 04/08/20 |      | Thursd | ay  | 04/09/20 |      | Friday | у   | 04/10/20 |      |
|-------------|--------|-----|----------|------|--------|-----|----------|------|--------|------|----------|------|--------|-----|----------|------|--------|-----|----------|------|
| PM Time     | Price  | HOV | Vol.     | Cap. | Price  | HOV | Vol.     | Cap. | Price  | HOV  | Vol.     | Cap. | Price  | HOV | Vol.     | Cap. | Price  | HOV | Vol.     | Cap. |
| 1400 - 1500 | \$5.15 | 158 | 793      | 23%  | \$5.15 | 158 | 1,048    | 31%  | \$5.15 | 158  | 957      | 28%  | \$7.45 | 158 | 822      | 24%  | \$7.85 | 158 | 919      | 27%  |
| 1500 - 1600 | \$5.50 | 156 | 1,082    | 32%  | \$5.75 | 186 | 1,066    | 31%  | \$7.75 | 200  | 1,113    | 33%  | \$6.75 | 186 | 1,285    | 38%  | \$8.65 | 165 | 816      | 24%  |
| 1600 - 1700 | \$5.35 | 96  | 873      | 26%  | \$5.50 | 135 | 953      | 28%  | \$7.50 | 111  | 845      | 25%  | \$7.80 | 124 | 861      | 25%  | \$8.45 | 100 | 647      | 19%  |
| 1700 - 1800 | \$5.30 | 91  | 553      | 16%  | \$5.40 | 101 | 634      | 19%  | \$5.40 | 166  | 1,442    | 42%  | \$7.70 | 124 | 766      | 23%  | \$7.05 | 120 | 524      | 15%  |
| 1800 - 1900 | \$5.50 | 71  | 322      | 9%   | \$3.95 | 81  | 347      | 10%  | \$3.95 | 129  | 756      | 22%  | \$4.85 | 102 | 391      | 12%  | \$6.55 | 104 | 350      | 10%  |
| 1900 - 2000 | \$3.85 | 49  | 156      | 5%   | \$3.85 | 57  | 268      | 8%   | \$3.85 | 79   | 332      | 10%  | \$5.60 | 63  | 193      | 6%   | \$6.05 | 68  | 198      | 6%   |

|             | Mon    | day | 04/13/20 |      | Tues   | day | 04/14/20 |      | Wedne  | sday | 04/15/20 | )    | Thursd | ay  | 04/16/20 |      | Frida  | у   | 04/17/20 |      |
|-------------|--------|-----|----------|------|--------|-----|----------|------|--------|------|----------|------|--------|-----|----------|------|--------|-----|----------|------|
| PM Time     | Price  | HOV | Vol.     | Cap. | Price  | HOV | Vol.     | Cap. | Price  | HOV  | Vol.     | Cap. | Price  | HOV | Vol.     | Cap. | Price  | HOV | Vol.     | Cap. |
| 1400 - 1500 | \$5.15 | 171 | 963      | 28%  | \$5.15 | 202 | 1,159    | 34%  | \$5.15 | 187  | 1,217    | 36%  | \$7.45 | 234 | 1,230    | 36%  | \$7.85 | 239 | 1,653    | 49%  |
| 1500 - 1600 | \$5.50 | 189 | 1,303    | 38%  | \$5.75 | 231 | 1,479    | 44%  | \$7.75 | 272  | 1,651    | 49%  | \$6.75 | 265 | 1,996    | 59%  | \$8.65 | 303 | 1,611    | 47%  |
| 1600 - 1700 | \$5.35 | 150 | 1,083    | 32%  | \$5.50 | 165 | 1,270    | 37%  | \$7.50 | 193  | 1,439    | 42%  | \$7.80 | 183 | 1,266    | 37%  | \$8.45 | 189 | 1,242    | 37%  |
| 1700 - 1800 | \$5.30 | 131 | 643      | 19%  | \$5.40 | 134 | 893      | 26%  | \$5.40 | 139  | 886      | 26%  | \$7.70 | 186 | 954      | 28%  | \$7.05 | 191 | 961      | 28%  |
| 1800 - 1900 | \$5.50 | 78  | 333      | 10%  | \$3.95 | 86  | 399      | 12%  | \$3.95 | 122  | 463      | 14%  | \$4.85 | 121 | 505      | 15%  | \$6.55 | 132 | 504      | 15%  |
| 1900 - 2000 | \$3.85 | 53  | 206      | 6%   | \$3.85 | 58  | 227      | 7%   | \$3.85 | 83   | 263      | 8%   | \$5.60 | 78  | 243      | 7%   | \$6.05 | 115 | 308      | 9%   |

|             | Monday |     | 04/20/20 |      | Tuesday |     | 04/21/20 |      | Wednesday |     | 04/22/20 |      | Thursday |     | 04/23/20 |      | Friday |     | 04/24/20 |      |
|-------------|--------|-----|----------|------|---------|-----|----------|------|-----------|-----|----------|------|----------|-----|----------|------|--------|-----|----------|------|
| PM Time     | Price  | HOV | Vol.     | Сар. | Price   | HOV | Vol.     | Cap. | Price     | HOV | Vol.     | Cap. | Price    | HOV | Vol.     | Cap. | Price  | HOV | Vol.     | Cap. |
| 1400 - 1500 | \$5.15 | 181 | 991      | 29%  | \$5.15  | 222 | 1,372    | 40%  | \$5.15    | 231 | 1,488    | 44%  | \$7.45   | 260 | 1,412    | 42%  | \$7.85 | 332 | 2,038    | 60%  |
| 1500 - 1600 | \$5.50 | 246 | 1,618    | 48%  | \$5.75  | 275 | 1,708    | 50%  | \$7.75    | 310 | 1,839    | 54%  | \$6.75   | 331 | 2,338    | 69%  | \$8.65 | 353 | 1,902    | 56%  |
| 1600 - 1700 | \$5.35 | 156 | 1,431    | 42%  | \$5.50  | 201 | 1,549    | 46%  | \$7.50    | 211 | 1,614    | 47%  | \$7.80   | 239 | 1,587    | 47%  | \$8.45 | 271 | 1,683    | 50%  |
| 1700 - 1800 | \$5.30 | 158 | 961      | 28%  | \$5.40  | 159 | 1,109    | 33%  | \$5.40    | 193 | 1,407    | 41%  | \$7.70   | 214 | 1,312    | 39%  | \$7.05 | 278 | 1,423    | 42%  |
| 1800 - 1900 | \$5.50 | 99  | 380      | 11%  | \$3.95  | 123 | 512      | 15%  | \$3.95    | 126 | 590      | 17%  | \$4.85   | 156 | 599      | 18%  | \$6.55 | 245 | 867      | 26%  |
| 1900 - 2000 | \$3.85 | 84  | 242      | 7%   | \$3.85  | 78  | 259      | 8%   | \$3.85    | 78  | 297      | 9%   | \$5.60   | 85  | 309      | 9%   | \$6.05 | 130 | 413      | 12%  |

|             | Mon    | day | 04/27/20 | )    | Tues   | day | 04/28/20 |      | Wedne  | sday | 04/29/20 |      | Thursd | lay | 04/30/20 |      | Friday | у   | 05/01/20 |      |
|-------------|--------|-----|----------|------|--------|-----|----------|------|--------|------|----------|------|--------|-----|----------|------|--------|-----|----------|------|
| PM Time     | Price  | HOV | Vol.     | Cap. | Price  | HOV | Vol.     | Cap. | Price  | HOV  | Vol.     | Cap. | Price  | HOV | Vol.     | Cap. | Price  | HOV | Vol.     | Cap. |
| 1400 - 1500 | \$5.15 | 212 | 1,301    | 38%  | \$5.15 | 226 | 1,761    | 52%  | \$5.15 | 262  | 1,703    | 50%  | \$7.45 | 286 | 1,721    | 51%  |        |     |          |      |
| 1500 - 1600 | \$5.50 | 271 | 1,990    | 59%  | \$5.75 | 340 | 1,969    | 58%  | \$7.75 | 352  | 2,183    | 64%  | \$6.75 | 379 | 2,611    | 77%  |        |     |          |      |
| 1600 - 1700 | \$5.35 | 215 | 1,720    | 51%  | \$5.50 | 225 | 1,903    | 56%  | \$7.50 | 260  | 1,972    | 58%  | \$7.80 | 260 | 1,844    | 54%  |        |     |          |      |
| 1700 - 1800 | \$5.30 | 184 | 1,344    | 40%  | \$5.40 | 226 | 1,463    | 43%  | \$5.40 | 237  | 1,489    | 44%  | \$7.70 | 263 | 1,695    | 50%  |        |     |          |      |
| 1800 - 1900 | \$5.50 | 129 | 615      | 18%  | \$3.95 | 150 | 681      | 20%  | \$3.95 | 152  | 732      | 22%  | \$4.85 | 205 | 973      | 29%  |        |     |          |      |
| 1900 - 2000 | \$3.85 | 93  | 310      | 996  | \$3.85 | 89  | 346      | 10%  | \$3.85 | 89   | 319      | 9%   | \$5.60 | 127 | 434      | 13%  |        |     |          |      |



#### OCTA WESTBOUND PEAK-HOUR VOLUMES

|             | Mond  | lay | 03/30/20 |      | Tues  | day | 03/31/20 |      | Wedne  | sday | 04/01/20 |      | Thurse | lay | 04/02/20 |      | Frid   | ay  | 04/03/20 |      |
|-------------|-------|-----|----------|------|-------|-----|----------|------|--------|------|----------|------|--------|-----|----------|------|--------|-----|----------|------|
| AM Time     | Price | HOV | Vol.     | Cap. | Price | HOV | Vol.     | Cap. | Price  | HOV  | Vol.     | Cap. | Price  | HOV | Vol.     | Cap. | Price  | HOV | Vol.     | Cap. |
| 0400 - 0500 |       |     |          |      |       |     |          |      | \$3.05 | 330  | 841      | 25%  | \$3.05 | 308 | 817      | 24%  | \$3.05 | 227 | 626      | 18%  |
| 0500 - 0600 |       |     |          |      |       |     |          |      | \$4.95 | 394  | 1,390    | 41%  | \$4.95 | 401 | 1,386    | 41%  | \$4.70 | 328 | 1,236    | 36%  |
| 0600 - 0700 |       |     |          |      |       |     |          |      | \$5.15 | 155  | 852      | 25%  | \$5.15 | 143 | 749      | 22%  | \$4.95 | 142 | 742      | 22%  |
| 0700 - 0800 |       |     |          |      |       |     |          |      | \$5.65 | 68   | 577      | 17%  | \$5.65 | 76  | 562      | 17%  | \$5.50 | 67  | 510      | 15%  |
| 0800 - 0900 |       |     |          |      |       |     |          |      | \$5.15 | 51   | 409      | 12%  | \$5.15 | 58  | 412      | 12%  | \$4.95 | 52  | 407      | 12%  |
| 0900 - 1000 |       |     |          |      |       |     |          |      | \$4.10 | 45   | 394      | 12%  | \$4.10 | 46  | 326      | 10%  | \$4.10 | 51  | 367      | 11%  |

|             | Mond   | law. | 04/06/20 | · ·  | Tues   | day | 04/07/20 |      | Wedne   | ed av | 04/08/20 |      | Thurse | i-u | 04/09/20 |      | Frid   |     | 04/10/20 |      |
|-------------|--------|------|----------|------|--------|-----|----------|------|---------|-------|----------|------|--------|-----|----------|------|--------|-----|----------|------|
|             | al One | · ey | 04/00/20 | _    | Tues   | uzy |          |      | W Cu no | au ay | 04/00/20 |      | murse  | -ey | 04/03/20 |      | 1110   | -7  | 04 10/20 |      |
| AM Time     | Price  | HOV  | Vol.     | Cap. | Price  | HOV | Vol.     | Cap. | Price   | HOV   | Vol.     | Cap. | Price  | HOV | Vol.     | Cap. | Price  | HOV | Vol.     | Cap. |
| 0400 - 0500 | \$3.05 | 213  | 519      | 15%  | \$3.05 | 269 | 693      | 20%  | \$3.05  | 271   | 734      | 22%  | \$3.05 | 246 | 627      | 18%  | \$3.05 | 173 | 491      | 14%  |
| 0500 - 0600 | \$4.95 | 109  | 513      | 15%  | \$4.95 | 336 | 1,084    | 32%  | \$4.95  | 298   | 1,003    | 30%  | \$4.95 | 269 | 899      | 25%  | \$4.70 | 228 | 778      | 23%  |
| 0600 - 0700 | \$5.15 | 97   | 655      | 19%  | \$5.15 | 101 | 625      | 18%  | \$5.15  | 97    | 665      | 20%  | \$5.15 | 86  | 577      | 17%  | \$4.95 | 100 | 648      | 19%  |
| 0700 - 0800 | \$5.65 | 80   | 585      | 17%  | \$5.65 | 68  | 513      | 15%  | \$5.65  | 54    | 457      | 13%  | \$5.65 | 71  | 469      | 14%  | \$5.50 | 58  | 437      | 13%  |
| 0800 - 0900 | \$5.15 | 57   | 546      | 16%  | \$5.15 | 34  | 368      | 11%  | \$5.15  | 27    | 396      | 12%  | \$5.15 | 43  | 366      | 11%  | \$4.95 | 37  | 351      | 10%  |
| 0900 - 1000 | \$4.10 | 58   | 435      | 13%  | \$4.10 | 31  | 319      | 9%   | \$4.10  | 40    | 313      | 9%   | \$4.10 | 45  | 301      | 9%   | \$4.10 | 41  | 307      | 9%   |

|             | Mond   | lay | 04/13/20 |      | Tues   | day | 04/14/20 |      | Wedne  | sday | 04/15/20 |      | Thurse | lay | 04/16/20 | )    | Frid   | ay  | 04/17/20 |      |
|-------------|--------|-----|----------|------|--------|-----|----------|------|--------|------|----------|------|--------|-----|----------|------|--------|-----|----------|------|
| AM Time     | Price  | HOV | Vol.     | Cap. | Price  | HOV | Vol.     | Cap. | Price  | HOV  | Vol.     | Cap. | Price  | HOV | Vol.     | Cap. | Price  | HOV | Vol.     | Cap. |
| 0400 - 0500 | \$3.05 | 261 | 727      | 21%  | \$3.05 | 273 | 752      | 22%  | \$3.05 | 290  | 806      | 24%  | \$3.05 | 280 | 743      | 22%  | \$3.05 | 233 | 676      | 20%  |
| 0500 - 0600 | \$4.95 | 327 | 1,215    | 36%  | \$4.95 | 368 | 1,379    | 41%  | \$4.95 | 374  | 1,358    | 40%  | \$4.95 | 353 | 1,367    | 40%  | \$4.70 | 305 | 1,221    | 36%  |
| 0600 - 0700 | \$5.15 | 122 | 707      | 21%  | \$5.15 | 130 | 884      | 26%  | \$5.15 | 131  | 820      | 24%  | \$5.15 | 149 | 947      | 28%  | \$4.95 | 128 | 868      | 26%  |
| 0700 - 0800 | \$5.65 | 64  | 567      | 17%  | \$5.65 | 76  | 564      | 17%  | \$5.65 | 81   | 587      | 17%  | \$5.65 | 67  | 544      | 16%  | \$5.50 | 69  | 480      | 14%  |
| 0800 - 0900 | \$5.15 | 53  | 422      | 12%  | \$5.15 | 44  | 405      | 12%  | \$5.15 | 57   | 410      | 12%  | \$5.15 | 47  | 416      | 12%  | \$4.95 | 39  | 386      | 11%  |
| 0900 - 1000 | \$4.10 | 38  | 337      | 10%  | \$4.10 | 55  | 334      | 10%  | \$4.10 | 45   | 376      | 11%  | \$4.10 | 39  | 354      | 10%  | \$4.10 | 63  | 348      | 10%  |

|             | Mono   | iay | 04/20/20 | )    | Tues   | day | 04/21/20 |      | Wedne  | sday | 04/22/20 |      | Thurse | lay | 04/23/20 |      | Frid   | ау  | 04/24/20 |      |
|-------------|--------|-----|----------|------|--------|-----|----------|------|--------|------|----------|------|--------|-----|----------|------|--------|-----|----------|------|
| AM Time     | Price  | HOV | Vol.     | Сар. | Price  | HOV | Vol.     | Cap. | Price  | HOV  | Vol.     | Cap. | Price  | HOV | Vol.     | Cap. | Price  | HOV | Vol.     | Cap. |
| 0400 - 0500 | \$3.05 | 272 | 799      | 24%  | \$3.05 | 281 | 790      | 23%  | \$3.05 | 292  | 768      | 23%  | \$3.05 | 286 | 794      | 23%  | \$3.05 | 225 | 659      | 19%  |
| 0500 - 0600 | \$4.95 | 363 | 1,389    | 41%  | \$4.95 | 429 | 1,618    | 48%  | \$4.95 | 369  | 1,349    | 40%  | \$4.95 | 405 | 1,543    | 45%  | \$4.70 | 340 | 1,320    | 39%  |
| 0600 - 0700 | \$5.15 | 141 | 884      | 26%  | \$5.15 | 155 | 1,068    | 31%  | \$5.15 | 154  | 1,105    | 33%  | \$5.15 | 179 | 1,124    | 33%  | \$4.95 | 154 | 953      | 28%  |
| 0700 - 0800 | \$5.65 | 47  | 424      | 12%  | \$5.65 | 86  | 620      | 18%  | \$5.65 | 81   | 594      | 17%  | \$5.65 | 91  | 687      | 20%  | \$5.50 | 96  | 591      | 17%  |
| 0800 - 0900 | \$5.15 | 43  | 359      | 11%  | \$5.15 | 46  | 490      | 14%  | \$5.15 | 60   | 444      | 13%  | \$5.15 | 57  | 465      | 14%  | \$4.95 | 63  | 474      | 14%  |
| 0900 - 1000 | \$4.10 | 47  | 338      | 10%  | \$4.10 | 46  | 378      | 1196 | \$4.10 | 54   | 405      | 12%  | \$4.10 | 57  | 425      | 13%  | \$4.10 | 76  | 424      | 12%  |

|             | Mon    | day | 04/27/20 |      | Tues   | day | 04/28/20 |      | Wedne  | sday | 04/29/20 |      | Thurse | lay | 04/30/20 |      | Frid  | ay  | 05/01/20 |      |
|-------------|--------|-----|----------|------|--------|-----|----------|------|--------|------|----------|------|--------|-----|----------|------|-------|-----|----------|------|
| AM Time     | Price  | HOV | Vol.     | Cap. | Price  | HOV | Vol.     | Cap. | Price  | HOV  | Vol.     | Cap. | Price  | HOV | Vol.     | Cap. | Price | HOV | Vol.     | Cap. |
| 0400 - 0500 | \$3.05 | 283 | 814      | 24%  | \$3.05 | 304 | 837      | 25%  | \$3.05 | 308  | 849      | 25%  | \$3.05 | 303 | 834      | 25%  |       |     |          |      |
| 0500 - 0600 | \$4.95 | 392 | 1,594    | 47%  | \$4.95 | 435 | 1,762    | 52%  | \$4.95 | 410  | 1,664    | 49%  | \$4.95 | 405 | 1,726    | 51%  |       |     |          |      |
| 0600 - 0700 | \$5.15 | 178 | 1,243    | 37%  | \$5.15 | 204 | 1,495    | 44%  | \$5.15 | 214  | 1,336    | 39%  | \$5.15 | 189 | 1,230    | 36%  |       |     |          |      |
| 0700 - 0800 | \$5.65 | 129 | 1,050    | 31%  | \$5.65 | 133 | 1,087    | 32%  | \$5.65 | 101  | 690      | 20%  | \$5.65 | 108 | 728      | 21%  |       |     |          |      |
| 0800 - 0900 | \$5.15 | 72  | 559      | 16%  | \$5.15 | 72  | 573      | 17%  | \$5.15 | 62   | 555      | 16%  | \$5.15 | 65  | 548      | 16%  |       |     |          |      |
| 0900 - 1000 | \$4.10 | 63  | 443      | 13%  | \$4.10 | 67  | 518      | 15%  | \$4.10 | 66   | 464      | 14%  | \$4.10 | 74  | 496      | 15%  |       |     |          |      |



#### OCTA OPERATIONAL HIGHLIGHTS

#### **On-road Operations**

OCTA Customer Assistance Specialists (CAS) responded to 56 calls during the month of April. Of those calls, 34 were to assist disabled vehicles and 12 calls to remove debris. The CAS provided assistance to 10 accidents in the Express Lanes with 8 of those accidents originated from the SR91 general-purpose lanes.

#### 91 Express Lanes Toll Entrance Gantries Infrastructure Project Update

OCTA will be contracting with the California Department of Transportation (Caltrans) to provide construction and construction management services for the 91 Express Lanes Toll Entrance Gantries Infrastructure Project. This project entails constructing new toll gantries infrastructures at the three entrances of the OCTA 91 Express Lanes. Construction of the gantries is scheduled to begin Fall 2020 and is expected to be completed in early 2021.

#### **Electronic Toll and Traffic Management System Project Update**

Kapsch TrafficCom USA, Inc., (Kapsch), the toll lanes system integrator for the 91 Express Lanes, completed the replacement of the Electronic Toll and Traffic Management (ETTM) system at the current toll gantries. This new lane system is reading both the new 6C transponder protocol as well as the legacy Title 21 protocol. The next phase of the project includes the replacement of the closed-circuit television cameras along the corridor. The new toll gantries infrastructure, as mentioned above, will house the new ETTM equipment. Once the gantries have been constructed, Kapsch will commence installation.



# FINANCIAL HIGHLIGHTS OCTA

## 91 Express Lanes Operating Statement

|                                        |    | YTD as of :           | 4/30/2020             | YTD Vari           | ance        |
|----------------------------------------|----|-----------------------|-----------------------|--------------------|-------------|
| Description                            |    | Actual <sup>(1)</sup> | Budget <sup>(1)</sup> | Dollar \$          | Percent (%) |
|                                        |    |                       |                       |                    |             |
| Operating revenues:                    |    |                       |                       |                    |             |
| Toll revenue                           | \$ | 37,460,568.37         | \$ 44,847,426.00      | \$ (7,386,857.63)  | (16.5)      |
| Fee revenue                            |    | 6,202,034.89          | 4,749,106.00          | 1,452,928.89       | 30.6        |
| Total operating revenues               |    | 43,662,603.26         | 49,596,532.00         | (5,933,928.74)     | (12.0)      |
|                                        |    |                       |                       |                    |             |
| Operating expenses:                    |    |                       |                       |                    |             |
| Contracted services                    |    | 5,460,915.49          | 6,289,200.00          | 828,284.51         | 13.2        |
| Administrative fee                     |    | 2,612,400.00          | 2,366,570.00          | (245,830.00)       | (10.4)      |
| Other professional services            |    | 1,030,684.05          | 2,262,222.00          | 1,231,537.95       | 54.4        |
| Credit card processing fees            |    | 992,059.50            | 1,143,720.00          | 151,660.50         | 13.3        |
| Toll road account servicing            |    | 825,348.82            | 1,987,500.00          | 1,162,151.18       | 58.5        |
| Other insurance expense                |    | 321,388.11            | 624,750.00            | 303,361.89         | 48.6        |
| Toll road maintenance supply repairs   |    | 185,733.88            | 379,170.00            | 193,436.12         | 51.0        |
| Patrol services                        |    | 921,300.95            | 816,350.00            | (104,950.95)       | (12.9)      |
| Building equipment repairs and maint   |    | 76,620.82             | 265,600.00            | 188,979.18         | 71.2        |
| 6C Transponders                        |    | 250,518.75            | 187,500.00            | (63,018.75)        | (33.6)      |
| Other services                         |    | (7,677.50)            | 27,080.00             | 34,757.50          | 128.4       |
| Utilities                              |    | 41,105.22             | 61,230.00             | 20,124.78          | 32.9        |
| Office expense                         |    | 4,336.24              | 146,746.00            | 142,409.76         | 97.0        |
| Bad debt expense                       |    | 144,659.36            | -                     | (144,659.36)       | N/A         |
| Miscellaneous (2)                      |    | 49,776.34             | 123,300.00            | 73,523.66          | 59.6        |
| Leases                                 |    | 339,666.81            | 383,180.00            | 43,513.19          | 11.4        |
| Total operating expenses               |    | 13,248,836.84         | 17,064,118.00         | 3,815,281.16       | 22.4        |
| Depreciation and amortization (3)      |    | 2,937,205.88          | -                     | (2,937,205.88)     | N/A         |
|                                        |    |                       |                       |                    |             |
| Operating income (loss)                |    | 27,476,560.54         | 32,532,414.00         | (5,055,853.46)     | (15.5)      |
|                                        |    |                       |                       |                    |             |
| Nonoperating revenues (expenses):      |    |                       |                       |                    |             |
| Reimbursement from Other Agencies      |    | 692,219.09            | 1,359,375.00          | (667,155.91)       | (49.1)      |
| Interest income                        |    | 5,098,926.85          | 3,163,410.00          | 1,935,516.85       | 61.2        |
| Interest expense                       |    | (3,839,187.23)        | (3,926,720.00)        | 87,532.77          | 2.2         |
| Other                                  |    | 38,929.17             | ı                     | 38,929.17          | N/A         |
| Total nonoperating revenues (expenses) |    | 1,990,887.88          | 596,065.00            | 1,394,822.88       | (234.0)     |
| Transfers in                           | l  |                       | _                     | _                  | N/A         |
| Transfers out <sup>(4)</sup>           |    | (14,631,626.79)       | (40,000.00)           | (14,591,626.79)    | (36,479.1)  |
|                                        |    | ,                     | , , ,                 | , , , , ,          | (==, 5)     |
| Net income (loss)                      | \$ | 14,835,821.63         | \$ 33,088,479.00      | \$ (18,252,657.37) | (55.2)      |

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>1</sup>Actual amounts are accounted for on the accrual basis of accounting in an enterprise fund. Budget amounts are accounted for on a modified accrual basis of accounting.

#### **Capital Asset Activity**

During the ten months ending April 30, 2020, capital asset activities included \$195,292 for the ETTM system project, \$297,339 for the new back-office/account management system, \$5,920 for computer equipment and \$325,411 for transponder purchases.



<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>2</sup>Miscellaneous expenses include: Bond Insurance Costs, Bank Service Charge, Transponder Materials.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>3</sup>Depreciation and amortization are not budgeted items.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>4</sup>For M2 Project I and Project J expense reimbursements.

# **OPERATIONS OVERVIEW RCTC**

#### TRAFFIC AND REVENUE STATISTICS FOR RCTC

Total traffic volume on the 91 Express Lanes for April 2020 was 366,178. This represents a daily average of 12,206 vehicles. This is a 72.8% decrease in total traffic volume from the same period last year, which totaled 1,345,641. Potential toll revenue for the month was \$1,165,063, which represents a decrease of 78.3% from the prior year's total of \$5,365,382. Carpool percentage for April was 19.97% as compared to the previous year's rate of 25.05%. The decreases were attributed to the COVID-19 pandemic and California Governor Gavin Newsom's orders for residents to self-quarantine and refrain from non-essential travel.

Month-to-date traffic and revenue data are summarized in the table below. The following trip and revenue statistics tables represent all trips taken on the RCTC 91 Express Lanes and associated potential revenue for the month of April 2020.

#### Current Month-to-Date (MTD) as of April 30, 2020

|                          | APR-20<br>MTD | Stantec<br>MTD | #             | %        | APR-19<br>MTD | Yr-to-Yr<br>% |
|--------------------------|---------------|----------------|---------------|----------|---------------|---------------|
| Trips                    | Actual        | Projected      | Variance      | Variance | Actual        | Variance      |
| Full Toll Lanes          | 293,046       | 1,032,200      | (739,154)     | (71.6%)  | 1,008,624     | (70.9%)       |
| 3+ Lanes                 | 73,132        | 340,400        | (267,268)     | (78.5%)  | 337,017       | (78.3%)       |
| Total Gross Trips        | 366,178       | 1,372,600      | (1,006,422)   | (73.3%)  | 1,345,641     | (72.8%)       |
| Revenue                  |               |                |               |          |               |               |
| Full Toll Lanes          | \$1,151,484   | \$4,228,714    | (\$3,077,230) | (72.8%)  | \$5,321,358   | (78.4%)       |
| 3+ Lanes                 | \$13,579      | \$0            | \$13,579      |          | \$44,024      | (69.2%)       |
| Total Gross Revenue      | \$1,165,063   | \$4,228,714    | (\$3,063,652) | (72.4%)  | \$5,365,382   | (78.3%)       |
| Average Revenue per Trip |               |                |               |          |               |               |
| Average Full Toll Lanes  | \$3.93        | \$4.10         | (\$0.17)      | (4.1%)   | \$5.28        | (25.6%)       |
| Average 3+ Lanes         | \$0.19        | \$0.00         | \$0.19        |          | \$0.13        | 46.2%         |
| Average Gross Revenue    | \$3.18        | \$3.08         | \$0.10        | 3.2%     | \$3.99        | (20.3%)       |



The 2020 fiscal year-to-date (YTD) traffic volume is 8.2% lower when compared with the same period last year. The 2020 fiscal year-to-date revenue is 4.9% higher than for the same period last year. Year-to-date average revenue per-trip is \$4.28.

Fiscal year-to-date traffic and revenue data are summarized in the table below. The following trip and revenue statistics tables represent all trips taken on the RCTC 91 Express Lanes and associated potential revenue for the months of July 2019 through April 2020.

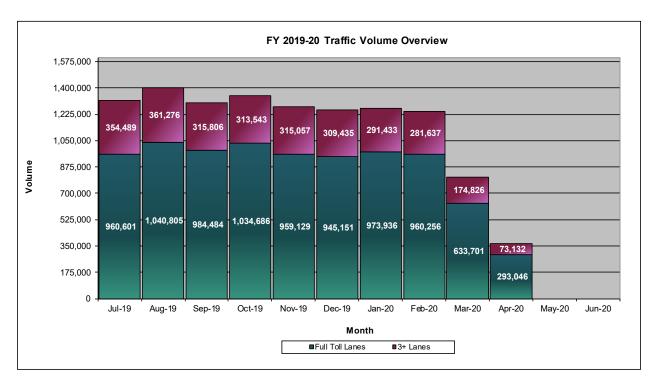
FY 2019-20 Year to Date as of April 30, 2020

|                          | FY 2019-20   | Stantec      |              |          | FY 2018-19   | Yr-to-Yr |
|--------------------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|----------|--------------|----------|
|                          | YTD          | YTD          | #            | %        | YTD          | %        |
| Trips                    | Actual       | Projected    | Variance     | Variance | Actual       | Variance |
| Full Toll Lanes          | 8,829,951    | 9,852,229    | (1,022,278)  | (10.4%)  | 9,528,512    | (7.3%)   |
| 3+ Lanes                 | 2,729,447    | 3,199,429    | (469,982)    | (14.7%)  | 3,059,212    | (10.8%)  |
| Total Gross Trips        | 11,559,398   | 13,051,657   | (1,492,259)  | (11.4%)  | 12,587,724   | (8.2%)   |
| Revenue                  |              |              |              |          |              |          |
| Full Toll Lanes          | \$49,143,424 | \$39,181,571 | \$9,961,852  | 25.4%    | \$46,762,915 | 5.1%     |
| 3+ Lanes                 | \$322,018    | \$0          | \$322,018    |          | \$373,563    | (13.8%)  |
| Total Gross Revenue      | \$49,465,441 | \$39,181,571 | \$10,283,870 | 26.2%    | \$47,136,479 | 4.9%     |
| Average Revenue per Trip |              |              |              |          |              |          |
| Average Full Toll Lanes  | \$5.57       | \$3.98       | \$1.59       | 39.9%    | \$4.91       | 13.4%    |
| Average 3+ Lanes         | \$0.12       | \$0.00       | \$0.12       |          | \$0.12       | 0.0%     |
| Average Gross Revenue    | \$4.28       | \$3.00       | \$1.28       | 42.7%    | \$3.74       | 14.4%    |

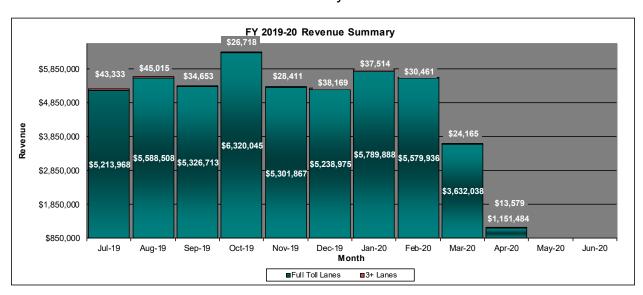


#### **RCTC Traffic and Revenue Summary**

The chart below reflects the total trips broken down between Full Toll lanes and HOV3+ lanes for FY 2019-20 on a monthly basis.



The chart below reflects the gross potential revenue breakdown between Full Toll lanes and HOV3+ lanes for FY 2019-20 on a monthly basis.





#### **RCTC PEAK-HOUR VOLUMES**

RCTC evaluates traffic volumes for peak period hours and either increases or decreases tolls according to the toll rate policy.

#### **RCTC EASTBOUND PEAK-HOUR VOLUMES**

A \$5.30 68 200 258 A

| En ethe             |        | -I DM I         | Do ole    | C          | mb. Li      | 4.     | M-V             | inda |             |             |     |                 |            |                   |             |     |                 |            |            |             |          |                 |            |            |            |     |
|---------------------|--------|-----------------|-----------|------------|-------------|--------|-----------------|------|-------------|-------------|-----|-----------------|------------|-------------------|-------------|-----|-----------------|------------|------------|-------------|----------|-----------------|------------|------------|------------|-----|
| Eastbo              |        |                 |           | Cou        | 03/30/      |        | Tuesda          |      |             | 03/34/2     | 20  | Wedne           |            |                   | 04/01/2     | _   | Thurse          |            |            | 04/02/      | 20       | Friday          |            |            | 04/03/     | 20  |
| PM Tin              | - 1    | Monda<br>Price  |           | SOV        | Vol.        | LOS    | Price           | _    | SOV         |             | LOS | Price           | HOV        | SOV               | Vol.        | LOS | Price           | HOV        | SOV        | Vol.        | LOS      | Price           | HOV        | SOV        | Vol.       | LOS |
| 1400 - 13           | $\neg$ | riioc           |           |            | 101.        |        | riioc           | 1101 |             | 101.        |     | \$5.30          | 104        | 435               | 539         | В   | \$5.30          | 130        | 460        | 590         | В        | \$5.95          | 156        | 610        | 766        | В   |
| 1500 - 16           |        |                 |           |            |             |        |                 |      |             |             |     | \$5.30          | 162        | 618               | 780         | В   | \$5.30          | 174        | 710        | 884         | c        | \$6.95          | 170        | 561        | 731        | В   |
| 1600 - 17           |        |                 |           |            |             |        |                 |      |             |             |     | \$5.30          | 88         | 481               | 569         | В   | \$5.30          | 75         | 449        | 524         | В        | \$6.95          | 93         | 518        | 611        | В   |
| 1700 - 18           | 800    |                 |           |            |             |        |                 |      |             |             |     | \$5.30          | 78         | 253               | 331         | A   | \$5.30          | 57         | 267        | 324         | Α        | \$6.95          | 73         | 310        | 383        | A   |
| 1800 - 19           | 900    |                 |           |            |             |        |                 |      |             |             |     | \$5.30          | 45         | 140               | 185         | A   | \$5.30          | 61         | 138        | 199         | A        | \$5.30          | 75         | 171        | 246        | A   |
| 1900 - 20           | 000    |                 |           |            |             |        |                 |      |             |             |     | \$5.30          | 42         | 66                | 108         | A   | \$5.30          | 38         | 74         | 112         | Α        | \$5.30          | 38         | 91         | 129        | A   |
|                     |        |                 |           |            |             |        |                 |      |             |             |     |                 |            |                   |             |     |                 |            |            |             |          |                 |            |            |            |     |
|                     | l      | Monda           | у         |            | 04/06/      | 20     | Tuesda          | ay . |             | 04/07/2     | 20  | Wedne           | eday       |                   | 04/08/2     | 0   | Thurse          | lay        |            | 04/09/      | 20       | Friday          |            |            | 04/10/2    | 20  |
| PM Tin              | me     | Price           | HOV       | SOV        | Vol.        | LOS    | Price           | HOV  | SOV         | Vol.        | LOS | Price           | HOV        | SOV               | Vol.        | LOS | Price           | HOV        | SOV        | Vol.        | LOS      | Price           | HOV        | SOV        | Vol.       | LOS |
| 1400 - 15           | 500    | \$5.30          | 77        | 304        | 381         | Α      | \$5.30          | 79   | 361         | 440         | В   | \$5.30          | 65         | 324               | 389         | A   | \$5.30          | 79         | 325        | 404         | В        | \$5.95          | 60         | 254        | 314        | A   |
| 1500 - 16           | 600    | \$5.30          | 83        | 409        | 492         | В      | \$5.30          | 77   | 361         | 438         | В   | \$5.30          | 97         | 397               | 494         | В   | \$5.30          | 94         | 406        | 500         | В        | \$5.95          | 54         | 212        | 266        | A   |
| 1600 - 17           | 700    | \$5.30          | 46        | 289        | 335         | Α      | \$5.30          | 60   | 308         | 368         | A   | \$5.30          | 52         | 276               | 328         | A   | \$5.30          | 57         | 304        | 361         | Α        | \$6.95          | 39         | 162        | 201        | Α   |
| 1700 - 18           | 800    | \$5.30          | 44        | 143        | 187         | Α      | \$5.30          | 41   | 213         | 254         | A   | \$5.30          | 54         | 233               | 287         | A   | \$5.30          | 59         | 231        | 290         | A        | \$5.95          | 58         | 142        | 200        | A   |
| 1800 - 19           |        | \$5.30          | 34        | 103        | 137         | Α      | \$5.30          | 38   | 109         | 147         | A   | \$5.30          | 45         | 133               | 178         | A   | \$5.30          | 56         | 145        | 201         | Α        | \$5.30          | 35         | 122        | 157        | A   |
| 1900 - 20           | 000    | \$2.25          | 22        | 47         | 69          | A      | \$4.20          | 19   | 71          | 90          | Α   | \$5.30          | 31         | 71                | 102         | A   | \$5.30          | 25         | 62         | 87          | A        | \$5.30          | 32         | 55         | 87         | A   |
|                     |        |                 |           |            |             |        |                 |      |             |             |     |                 | _          |                   |             | _   | I_              |            |            |             |          |                 |            |            |            |     |
|                     | - 1    | Monda           | _         |            | 04/13/      |        | Tuesda          | _    |             | 04/14/2     |     | Wedne           | _          |                   | 04/15/2     |     | Thurso          |            |            | 04/16/      |          | Friday          |            |            | 04/17/     |     |
| PM Tir<br>1400 - 15 | $\neg$ | Price<br>\$5.30 | HOV<br>83 | 359        | Vol.<br>442 | LOS    | Price<br>\$5.30 |      | \$0V<br>473 | Vol.<br>581 | LOS | Price<br>\$5.30 | HOV        | <b>SOV</b><br>479 | Vol.<br>583 | LOS | Price<br>\$5.30 | HOV<br>132 | SOV        | Vol.<br>656 | LOS<br>B | Price<br>\$5.95 | HOV<br>156 | SOV        | Vol.       | LOS |
| 1500 - 16           |        | \$5.30          | 107       | 359<br>467 | 442<br>574  | B<br>B | \$5.30          | 108  | 513         | 501<br>647  | В   | \$5.30          | 104<br>153 | 618               | 771         | В   | \$5.30          | 127        | 524<br>749 | 876         | c        | \$6.95          | 168        | 683<br>627 | 839<br>795 | В   |
| 1600 - 17           | - 1    | \$5.30          | 72        | 386        | 458         | В      | \$5.30          | 67   | 435         | 502         |     | \$5.30          | 101        | 509               | 610         | В   | \$5.30          | 102        | 503        | 605         | В        | \$6.95          | 111        | 497        | 608        | В   |
| 1700 - 18           |        | \$5.30          | 66        | 178        | 244         | A      | \$5.30          | 55   | 288         | 343         | A   | \$5.30          | 59         | 281               | 340         | A   | \$5.30          | 90         | 330        | 420         | В        | \$6.95          | 95         | 366        | 451        | В   |
| 1800 - 19           | - 1    | \$5.30          | 40        | 119        | 159         | Â      | \$5.30          | 48   | 129         | 177         | Δ   | \$5.30          | 49         | 143               | 192         | Ā   | \$5.30          | 47         | 177        | 224         | Δ        | \$5.30          | 61         | 152        | 213        | A   |
| 1900 - 20           |        | \$2.25          | 21        | 73         | 94          | A      | \$4.20          | 30   | 79          | 109         | A   | \$5.30          | 27         | 73                | 100         | A   | \$5.30          | 39         | 84         | 123         | A        | \$5.30          | 46         | 92         | 138        | A   |
|                     |        |                 |           |            |             |        |                 |      |             |             |     |                 |            |                   |             |     |                 |            |            |             |          |                 |            |            |            |     |
|                     |        | Monda           | у         |            | 04/20/      | 20     | Tuesda          | ay . |             | 04/21/2     | 20  | Wedne           | ed ay      |                   | 04/22/2     | 0   | Thurse          | lay        |            | 04/23/      | 20       | Friday          |            |            | 04/24/     | 20  |
| PM Tin              | me     | Price           | HOV       | SOV        | Vol.        | LOS    | Price           | HOV  | SOV         | Vol.        | LOS | Price           | HOV        | SOV               | Vol.        | LOS | Price           | HOV        | SOV        | Vol.        | LOS      | Price           | HOV        | SOV        | Vol.       | LOS |
| 1400 - 15           | 500    | \$5.30          | 89        | 375        | 464         | В      | \$5.30          | 119  | 466         | 585         | В   | \$5.30          | 123        | 568               | 691         | В   | \$5.30          | 148        | 526        | 674         | В        | \$5.95          | 179        | 825        | 1,004      | D   |
| 1500 - 16           | 600    | \$5.30          | 114       | 611        | 725         | В      | \$5.30          | 149  | 609         | 758         | В   | \$5.30          | 172        | 651               | 823         | С   | \$5.30          | 178        | 839        | 1,017       | D        | \$6.95          | 182        | 723        | 905        | С   |
| 1600 - 17           | 700    | \$5.30          | 75        | 517        | 592         | В      | \$5.30          | 94   | 519         | 613         | В   | \$5.30          | 104        | 637               | 741         | В   | \$5.30          | 120        | 655        | 775         | В        | \$5.95          | 162        | 641        | 803        | С   |
| 1700 - 18           | 800    | \$5.30          | 84        | 307        | 391         | Α      | \$5.30          | 64   | 351         | 415         | В   | \$5.30          | 93         | 527               | 620         | В   | \$5.30          | 118        | 439        | 557         | В        | \$5.95          | 144        | 489        | 633        | В   |
| 1800 - 19           | 900    | \$5.30          | 43        | 128        | 171         | Α      | \$5.30          | 60   | 151         | 211         | Α   | \$5.30          | 68         | 205               | 273         | Α   | \$5.30          | 77         | 192        | 269         | Α        | \$5.30          | 106        | 242        | 348        | Α   |
| 1900 - 20           | 000    | \$2.25          | 31        | 71         | 102         | Α      | \$4.20          | 37   | 71          | 108         | Α   | \$5.30          | 29         | 97                | 126         | Α   | \$5.30          | 40         | 100        | 140         | Α        | \$5.30          | 62         | 146        | 208        | Α   |
|                     | _      |                 |           |            |             |        |                 |      |             |             |     |                 |            |                   |             |     |                 |            |            |             |          |                 |            |            |            |     |
|                     | - 1    | Monda           | _         |            | 04/27/      |        | Tuesda          | _    |             | 04/28/      |     | Wedne           | _          |                   | 04/29/2     |     | Thurse          | _          |            | 04/30/      |          | Friday          |            |            | 05/01/     |     |
| PM Tin              | $\neg$ | Price           | HOV       | SOV        | Vol.        | LOS    | Price           |      | SOV         | Vol.        | LOS | Price           | HOV        | SOV               | Vol.        | LOS | Price           | HOV        | SOV        | Vol.        | LOS      | Price           | HOV        | SOV        | Vol.       | LOS |
| 1400 - 1            |        | \$5.30          | 113       | 450        | 563         | В      | \$5.30          | 133  | 584         | 717         | В   | \$5.30          | 136        | 580               | 716         | В   | \$5.30          | 150        | 591        | 741         | В        |                 |            |            |            |     |
| 1500 - 16           |        | \$5.30          | 141       | 711        | 852         | С      | \$5.30          | 190  | 740         | 930         | С   | \$5.30          | 191        | 762               | 953         | С   | \$5.30          | 211        | 941        | 1,152       | D        |                 |            |            |            |     |
| 1600 - 17           |        | \$5.30          | 122       | 599        | 721         | В      | \$5.30          | 126  | 621         | 747         | В   | \$5.30          | 133        | 660               | 793         | В   | \$5.30          | 130        | 726        | 856         | С        |                 |            |            |            |     |
| 1700 - 18           | 800    | \$5.30          | 93        | 461        | 554         | В      | \$5.30          | 97   | 444         | 541         | В   | \$5.30          | 110        | 449               | 559         | В   | \$5.30          | 129        | 582        | 711         | В        |                 |            |            |            |     |



| Ea stbour   | nd | PM P   | eak- | - Cou | nty Li | ine to | I-15 S | outh |     |       |     |        |       |     |         |     |        |     |     |       |     |        |     |     |        |     |
|-------------|----|--------|------|-------|--------|--------|--------|------|-----|-------|-----|--------|-------|-----|---------|-----|--------|-----|-----|-------|-----|--------|-----|-----|--------|-----|
|             | M  | on day | ,    |       | 03/30/ | 20     | Tuesda | y    |     | 03/31 | 20  | Wedne  | ed ay |     | 04/01/2 | 0   | Thursd | lay |     | 04/02 | 20  | Friday |     |     | 04/03/ | 20  |
| PM Time     | P  | rice   | HOV  | SOV   | Vol.   | LOS    | Price  | HOV  | SOV | Vol.  | LOS | Price  | HOV   | SOV | Vol.    | LOS | Price  | ноч | SOV | Vol.  | LOS | Price  | HOV | SOV | Vol.   | LOS |
| 1400 - 1500 |    |        |      |       |        |        |        |      |     |       |     | \$2.95 | 45    | 308 | 353     | A   | \$2.95 | 58  | 303 | 361   | Α   | \$2.95 | 61  | 360 | 421    | В   |
| 1500 - 1600 |    |        |      |       |        |        |        |      |     |       |     | \$2.95 | 71    | 420 | 491     | В   | \$2.95 | 72  | 508 | 580   | В   | \$2.95 | 51  | 400 | 451    | В   |
| 1600 - 1700 |    |        |      |       |        |        |        |      |     |       |     | \$2.95 | 47    | 346 | 393     | A   | \$2.95 | 47  | 311 | 358   | A   | \$2.95 | 36  | 310 | 346    | A   |
| 1700 - 1800 |    |        |      |       |        |        |        |      |     |       |     | \$2.95 | 40    | 236 | 276     | A   | \$2.95 | 29  | 205 | 234   | Α   | \$2.95 | 38  | 227 | 265    | A   |
| 1800 - 1900 |    |        |      |       |        |        |        |      |     |       |     | \$2.95 | 22    | 121 | 143     | A   | \$2.95 | 27  | 103 | 130   | Α   | \$2.95 | 30  | 122 | 152    | A   |
| 1900 - 2000 |    |        |      |       |        |        |        |      |     |       |     | \$2.95 | 15    | 45  | 60      | Α   | \$2.95 | 22  | 45  | 67    | Α   | \$2.95 | 15  | 55  | 71     | A   |
|             |    |        |      |       |        |        |        |      |     |       |     |        |       |     |         |     |        |     |     |       |     |        |     |     |        |     |

|             | Monda  | у   |     | 04/06/ | 20  | Tuesda | y   |     | 04/07/ | 20  | Wedne  | sday |     | 04/08/2 | 0   | Thursd | зу  |     | 04/09/ | 20  | Friday |     |     | 04/10/ | 20  |
|-------------|--------|-----|-----|--------|-----|--------|-----|-----|--------|-----|--------|------|-----|---------|-----|--------|-----|-----|--------|-----|--------|-----|-----|--------|-----|
| PM Time     | Price  | HOV | SOV | Vol.   | LOS | Price  | HOV | SOV | Vol.   | LOS | Price  | HOV  | SOV | Vol.    | LOS | Price  | HOV | SOV | Vol.   | LOS | Price  | HOV | SOV | Vol.   | LOS |
| 1400 - 1500 | \$2.95 | 48  | 234 | 282    | Α   | \$2.95 | 40  | 309 | 349    | A   | \$2.95 | 31   | 259 | 290     | A   | \$2.95 | 45  | 243 | 288    | A   | \$2.95 | 54  | 313 | 367    | Α   |
| 1500 - 1600 | \$2.95 | 38  | 303 | 341    | Α   | \$2.95 | 54  | 314 | 368    | A   | \$2.95 | 40   | 311 | 351     | A   | \$2.95 | 47  | 355 | 402    | В   | \$2.95 | 55  | 328 | 383    | Α   |
| 1600 - 1700 | \$2.95 | 33  | 242 | 275    | Α   | \$2.95 | 43  | 253 | 296    | A   | \$2.95 | 39   | 224 | 263     | A   | \$2.95 | 34  | 235 | 269    | A   | \$2.95 | 37  | 216 | 253    | Α   |
| 1700 - 1800 | \$2.95 | 18  | 148 | 166    | Α   | \$2.95 | 29  | 188 | 217    | A   | \$2.95 | 33   | 205 | 238     | A   | \$2.95 | 31  | 208 | 239    | A   | \$2.95 | 32  | 150 | 182    | Α   |
| 1800 - 1900 | \$2.95 | 19  | 86  | 105    | Α   | \$2.95 | 21  | 94  | 115    | A   | \$2.95 | 17   | 126 | 143     | A   | \$2.95 | 25  | 113 | 138    | A   | \$2.95 | 28  | 69  | 97     | Α   |
| 1900 - 2000 | \$2.95 | 11  | 37  | 48     | Α   | \$2.95 | 15  | 45  | 60     | A   | \$2.95 | 10   | 63  | 73      | Α   | \$2.95 | 16  | 40  | 56     | Α   | \$2.95 | 17  | 62  | 79     | Α   |

|             | Monda  | у   |     | 04/13/ | 20  | Tuesda | y   |     | 04/14 | 20  | Wedne  | sday |     | 04/15/2 | 0   | Thurse | lay |     | 04/16/ | 20  | Friday |     |     | 04/17/ | 20  |
|-------------|--------|-----|-----|--------|-----|--------|-----|-----|-------|-----|--------|------|-----|---------|-----|--------|-----|-----|--------|-----|--------|-----|-----|--------|-----|
| PM Time     | Price  | HOV | SOV | Vol.   | LOS | Price  | HOV | SOV | Vol.  | LOS | Price  | HOV  | SOV | Vol.    | LOS | Price  | HOV | SOV | Vol.   | LOS | Price  | HOV | SOV | Vol.   | LOS |
| 1400 - 1500 | \$2.95 | 49  | 274 | 323    | Α   | \$2.95 | 64  | 344 | 408   | В   | \$2.95 | 48   | 322 | 370     | Α   | \$2.95 | 54  | 334 | 388    | Α   | \$2.95 | 70  | 421 | 491    | В   |
| 1500 - 1600 | \$2.95 | 44  | 354 | 398    | A   | \$2.95 | 45  | 420 | 465   | В   | \$2.95 | 81   | 416 | 497     | В   | \$2.95 | 63  | 515 | 578    | В   | \$2.95 | 61  | 415 | 476    | В   |
| 1600 - 1700 | \$2.95 | 47  | 299 | 346    | A   | \$2.95 | 45  | 328 | 374   | A   | \$2.95 | 44   | 417 | 451     | В   | \$2.95 | 50  | 338 | 388    | Α   | \$2.95 | 52  | 340 | 392    | Α   |
| 1700 - 1800 | \$2.95 | 19  | 165 | 184    | A   | \$2.95 | 40  | 253 | 293   | A   | \$2.95 | 32   | 262 | 294     | Α   | \$2.95 | 51  | 241 | 292    | Α   | \$2.95 | 50  | 266 | 316    | A   |
| 1800 - 1900 | \$2.95 | 24  | 76  | 100    | A   | \$2.95 | 25  | 103 | 128   | A   | \$2.95 | 27   | 119 | 146     | Α   | \$2.95 | 27  | 120 | 147    | Α   | \$2.95 | 33  | 112 | 145    | Α   |
| 1900 - 2000 | \$2.95 | 13  | 50  | 63     | Α   | \$2.95 | 12  | 52  | 64    | A   | \$2.95 | 26   | 51  | 77      | Α   | \$2.95 | 11  | 66  | 77     | Α   | \$2.95 | 29  | 65  | 94     | Α   |

|             | Mon    | day |     | 04/20/ | 20  | Tues   | day |     | 04/21 | 20  | Wedn   | esday |     | 04/22/2 | 00  | Thur   | sday |     | 04/23/ | 20  | Fric   | lay |     | 04/24/ | 20  |
|-------------|--------|-----|-----|--------|-----|--------|-----|-----|-------|-----|--------|-------|-----|---------|-----|--------|------|-----|--------|-----|--------|-----|-----|--------|-----|
| PM Time     | Price  | HOV | SOV | Vol.   | LOS | Price  | HOV | SOV | Vol.  | LOS | Price  | HOV   | SOV | Vol.    | LOS | Price  | HOV  | SOV | Vol.   | LOS | Price  | HOV | SOV | Vol.   | LOS |
| 1400 - 1500 | \$2.95 | 51  | 261 | 312    | A   | \$2.95 | 69  | 370 | 439   | В   | \$2.95 | 70    | 403 | 473     | В   | \$2.95 | 80   | 354 | 434    | В   | \$2.95 | 92  | 519 | 611    | В   |
| 1500 - 1600 | \$2.95 | 52  | 482 | 534    | В   | \$2.95 | 69  | 459 | 538   | В   | \$2.95 | 64    | 485 | 549     | В   | \$2.95 | 81   | 569 | 650    | В   | \$2.95 | 84  | 498 | 582    | В   |
| 1600 - 1700 | \$2.95 | 48  | 389 | 437    | В   | \$2.95 | 51  | 412 | 463   | В   | \$2.95 | 54    | 440 | 494     | В   | \$2.95 | 63   | 409 | 472    | В   | \$2.95 | 64  | 390 | 454    | В   |
| 1700 - 1800 | \$2.95 | 36  | 244 | 280    | A   | \$2.95 | 33  | 306 | 339   | A   | \$2.95 | 42    | 396 | 438     | В   | \$2.95 | 39   | 318 | 357    | A   | \$2.95 | 80  | 332 | 412    | В   |
| 1800 - 1900 | \$2.95 | 27  | 98  | 125    | A   | \$2.95 | 28  | 107 | 135   | A   | \$2.95 | 24    | 168 | 192     | Α   | \$2.95 | 25   | 140 | 165    | A   | \$2.95 | 46  | 174 | 220    | A   |
| 1900 - 2000 | \$2.95 | 23  | 59  | 82     | Α   | \$2.95 | 18  | 62  | 80    | Α   | \$2.95 | 13    | 73  | 86      | Α   | \$2.95 | 16   | 83  | 99     | Α   | \$2.95 | 28  | 93  | 121    | Α   |
|             |        |     |     |        |     |        |     |     |       |     |        |       |     |         |     |        |      |     |        |     |        |     |     |        |     |

|             | Monda  | y   |     | 04/27/ | 20  | Tuesda | y   |     | 04/28 | 20  | Wedne  | sday |     | 04/29/2 | 0   | Thurse | lay |     | 04/30/ | 20  | Friday |     |     | 05/01/ | 20  |
|-------------|--------|-----|-----|--------|-----|--------|-----|-----|-------|-----|--------|------|-----|---------|-----|--------|-----|-----|--------|-----|--------|-----|-----|--------|-----|
| PM Time     | Price  | HOV | SOV | Vol.   | LOS | Price  | HOV | SOV | Vol.  | LOS | Price  | HOV  | SOV | Vol.    | LOS | Price  | HOV | SOV | Vol.   | LOS | Price  | HOV | SOV | Vol.   | LOS |
| 1400 - 1500 | \$2.95 | 64  | 326 | 390    | A   | \$2.95 | 48  | 450 | 498   | В   | \$2.95 | 66   | 460 | 526     | В   | \$2.95 | 75  | 432 | 507    | В   |        |     |     |        |     |
| 1500 - 1600 | \$2.95 | 71  | 503 | 574    | В   | \$2.95 | 71  | 511 | 582   | В   | \$2.95 | 81   | 574 | 655     | В   | \$2.95 | 75  | 639 | 714    | В   |        |     |     |        |     |
| 1600 - 1700 | \$2.95 | 48  | 466 | 514    | В   | \$2.95 | 49  | 478 | 527   | В   | \$2.95 | 74   | 512 | 586     | В   | \$2.95 | 66  | 487 | 553    | В   |        |     |     |        |     |
| 1700 - 1800 | \$2.95 | 45  | 344 | 389    | A   | \$2.95 | 54  | 363 | 417   | В   | \$2.95 | 61   | 313 | 374     | Α   | \$2.95 | 50  | 417 | 467    | В   |        |     |     |        |     |
| 1800 - 1900 | \$2.95 | 27  | 147 | 174    | A   | \$2.95 | 44  | 172 | 215   | A   | \$2.95 | 27   | 160 | 187     | Α   | \$2.95 | 41  | 211 | 252    | Α   |        |     |     |        |     |
| 1900 - 2000 | \$2.95 | 29  | 55  | 84     | Α   | \$2.95 | 25  | 71  | 97    | A   | \$2.95 | 12   | 75  | 87      | Α   | \$2.95 | 41  | 108 | 149    | Α   |        |     |     |        |     |



#### RCTC WESTBOUND PEAK-HOUR VOLUMES

| Wes  | tbour | ndAM             | Peak      | - Mc       | Kinley     | to C | County           | Line       |            |              |     |                  |            |            |            |     |                  |            |            |            |     |        |     |      |         |     |
|------|-------|------------------|-----------|------------|------------|------|------------------|------------|------------|--------------|-----|------------------|------------|------------|------------|-----|------------------|------------|------------|------------|-----|--------|-----|------|---------|-----|
|      |       | Monda            | v         |            | 03/30/2    | 20   | Tuesda           | v          |            | 03/31/2      | 20  | Wedne            | sday       |            | 04/01/2    | 20  | Thu rsd          | ay         |            | 04/02/     | 20  | Friday |     |      | 04/03/2 | 20  |
| AM   | Time  |                  | HOV       | SOV        | Vol.       | LOS  | Price            | HOV        | SOV        | Vol.         | LOS | Price            | HOV        | SOV        | Vol.       | LOS | Price            | HOV        | SOV        | Vol.       | LOS | Price  | HOV | SOV  | Vol.    | LOS |
| 0400 | 0500  |                  |           |            |            |      |                  |            |            |              |     | \$6.95           | 142        | 219        | 361        | Α   | \$5.95           | 130        | 211        | 341        | A   | \$4.20 | 105 | 172  | 277     | A   |
| 0500 | 0600  |                  |           |            |            |      |                  |            |            |              |     | \$6.95           | 193        | 579        | 772        | В   | \$5.95           | 180        | 588        | 768        | В   | \$4.20 | 169 | 515  | 684     | В   |
| 0600 | 0700  |                  |           |            |            |      |                  |            |            |              |     | \$6.95           | 106        | 397        | 503        | В   | \$5.95           | 90         | 376        | 465        | В   | \$4.20 | 94  | 376  | 470     | В   |
| 0700 | 0800  |                  |           |            |            |      |                  |            |            |              |     | \$6.95           | 39         | 289        | 328        | Α   | \$5.95           | 48         | 283        | 331        | A   | \$4.20 | 42  | 252  | 294     | A   |
| 0800 | 0900  |                  |           |            |            |      |                  |            |            |              |     | \$6.95           | 30         | 187        | 217        | Α   | \$5.95           | 29         | 196        | 225        | Α   | \$4.20 | 37  | 197  | 234     | Α   |
| 0900 | 1000  |                  |           |            |            |      |                  |            |            |              |     | \$6.95           | 33         | 160        | 193        | Α   | \$5.95           | 19         | 140        | 159        | Α   | \$4.20 | 21  | 165  | 185     | Α   |
|      |       |                  |           |            |            |      |                  |            |            |              |     |                  |            |            |            |     |                  |            |            |            |     |        |     |      |         |     |
| ĺ    |       | Monda            | y         |            | 04/06/2    | 20   | Tuesda           | _          |            | 04/07/2      | 20  | Wedne            | sday       |            | 04/08/     | 20  | Thu rsd          | ay         |            | 04/09/     | 20  | Friday |     |      | 04/10/2 | 0   |
| AM   | Time  | Price            | HOV       | SOV        | Vol.       | LOS  | Price            | HOV        | SOV        | Vol.         | LOS | Price            | HOV        | SOV        | Vol.       | LOS | Price            | HOV        | SOV        | Vol.       | LOS | Price  | HOV | SOV  | Vol.    | LOS |
|      | 0500  | \$6.95           | 103       | 197        | 300        | Α    | \$6.95           | 110        | 181        | 291          | A   | \$6.95           | 110        | 195        | 305        | Α   | \$5.95           | 83         | 160        | 243        | A   | \$4.20 | 60  | 143  | 203     | Α   |
| 0500 | 0600  | \$6.95           | 111       | 412        | 523        | В    | \$6.95           | 159        | 421        | 580          | В   | \$6.95           | 123        | 355        | 478        | В   | \$5.95           | 105        | 341        | 445        | В   | \$4.20 | 92  | 275  | 367     | A   |
|      | 0700  | \$6.95           | 57        | 278        | 335        | Α    | \$6.95           | 50         | 257        | 307          | A   | \$6.95           | 64         | 292        | 356        | Α   | \$5.95           | 52         | 260        | 312        | A   | \$4.20 | 48  | 260  | 308     | A   |
|      | 0800  | \$6.95           | 43        | 292        | 335        | Α    | \$6.95           | 39         | 235        | 274          | A   | \$6.95           | 35         | 225        | 250        | Α   | \$5.95           | 36         | 221        | 257        | Α   | \$4.20 | 31  | 219  | 250     | Α   |
|      | 0900  | \$6.95           | 28        | 220        | 248        | A    | \$6.95           | 13         | 173        | 186          | A   | \$6.95           | 18         | 176        | 194        | Α   | \$5.95           | 30         | 158        | 188        | A   | \$4.20 | 22  | 182  | 204     | Α   |
| 0900 | 1000  | \$6.95           | 27        | 162        | 189        | A    | \$6.95           | 19         | 153        | 172          | A   | \$6.95           | 19         | 134        | 153        | Α   | \$5.95           | 22         | 126        | 148        | A   | \$4.20 | 30  | 152  | 182     | A   |
|      |       | Monda            |           |            | 04/13/2    | 20   | Tuesd:           |            |            | 04/14/2      | 20  | Wedne            | ecday      |            | 04/15/2    | 20  | Thu rsd          | av.        |            | 04/16/     | 20  | Friday |     |      | 04/17/2 | 00  |
| ΔМ   | Time  | Price            | HOV       | sov        | Vol.       | LOS  | Price            | HOV        | SOV        | Vol.         | LOS | Price            | HOV        | SOV        | Vol.       | LOS | Price            | HOV        | SOV        | Vol.       | LOS | Price  | ноч | SOV  |         | LOS |
|      | 0500  | \$6.95           | 95        | 217        | 312        | A    | \$6.95           | 95         | 227        | 322          | A   | \$6.95           | 110        | 245        | 355        | A   | \$5.95           | 105        | 211        | 315        | A   | \$4.20 | 89  | 190  | 279     | A   |
| 0500 | 0600  | \$6.95           | 154       | 515        | 669        | В    | \$6.95           | 184        | 590        | 774          | В   | \$6.95           | 163        | 524        | 687        | В   | \$5.95           | 151        | 584        | 735        | В   | \$4.20 | 123 | 478  | 601     | В   |
| 0600 | 0700  | \$6.95           | 68        | 329        | 397        | Α    | \$6.95           | 64         | 323        | 387          | Α   | \$6.95           | 89         | 404        | 493        | В   | \$5.95           | 86         | 354        | 440        | В   | \$4.20 | 75  | 434  | 509     | В   |
| 0700 | 0800  | \$6.95           | 47        | 262        | 309        | Α    | \$6.95           | 48         | 253        | 301          | Α   | \$6.95           | 40         | 273        | 313        | Α   | \$6.95           | 43         | 256        | 299        | Α   | \$4.20 | 41  | 230  | 271     | A   |
| 0800 | 0900  | \$6.95           | 33        | 187        | 220        | Α    | \$6.95           | 26         | 190        | 216          | Α   | \$6.95           | 35         | 175        | 210        | Α   | \$6.95           | 33         | 175        | 208        | Α   | \$4.20 | 27  | 182  | 209     | Α   |
| 0900 | 1000  | \$6.95           | 22        | 145        | 167        | Α    | \$6.95           | 32         | 136        | 168          | Α   | \$6.95           | 23         | 151        | 174        | Α   | \$5.95           | 21         | 143        | 164        | Α   | \$4.20 | 43  | 149  | 192     | Α   |
|      |       |                  |           |            |            |      |                  |            |            |              |     |                  |            |            |            |     |                  |            |            |            |     |        |     |      |         |     |
|      |       | Monda            | y         |            | 04/20/2    | 20   | Tuesda           | y          |            | 04/21/2      | 20  | Wedne            | sday       |            | 04/22/2    | 20  | Thu rsd          | ау         |            | 04/23/     | 20  | Friday |     |      | 04/24/2 | 0   |
| AM   | Time  | Price            | HOV       | SOV        | Vol.       | LOS  | Price            | HOV        | SOV        | Vol.         | LOS | Price            | HOV        | SOV        | Vol.       | LOS | Price            | HOV        | SOV        | Vol.       | LOS | Price  | HOV | SOV  | Vol.    | LOS |
| 0400 | 0500  | \$6.95           | 117       | 237        | 354        | Α    | \$6.95           | 109        | 220        | 329          | Α   | \$6.95           | 120        | 238        | 358        | Α   | \$5.95           | 105        | 237        | 343        | A   | \$4.20 | 95  | 182  | 277     | Α   |
| 0500 | 0600  | \$6.95           | 185       | 558        | 743        | В    | \$6.95           | 225        | 637        | 862          | С   | \$6.95           | 186        | 583        | 769        | В   | \$5.95           | 194        | 610        | 804        | С   | \$4.20 | 172 | 548  | 720     | В   |
| 0600 | 0700  | \$6.95           | 80        | 347        | 427        | В    | \$6.95           | 75         | 326        | 401          | В   | \$6.95           | 97         | 431        | 528        | В   | \$5.95           | 101        | 441        | 542        | В   | \$4.20 | 99  | 436  | 535     | В   |
| 0700 | 0800  | \$6.95           | 34        | 280        | 314        | Α    | \$6.95           | 48         | 286        | 334          | A   | \$6.95           | 51         | 274        | 325        | Α   | \$5.95           | 47         | 297        | 344        | A   | \$4.20 | 62  | 265  | 328     | Α   |
| 0300 | 0900  | \$6.95           | 30        | 202        | 232        | Α    | \$6.95           | 27         | 216        | 243          | Α   | \$6.95           | 38         | 192        | 230        | Α   | \$5.95           | 34         | 201        | 235        | A   | \$4.20 | 45  | 22/  | 272     | A   |
| 0900 | 1000  | \$6.95           | 29        | 160        | 189        | A    | \$6.95           | 30         | 152        | 182          | A   | \$6.95           | 26         | 173        | 199        | A   | \$5.95           | 39         | 205        | 244        | A   | \$4.20 | 45  | 154  | 199     | A   |
|      |       |                  |           |            | 041071     |      |                  |            |            | 0.410010     | _   |                  |            |            | 0.41001    | _   | -                |            |            | 04/20/     |     | F 11   |     |      | 0510410 |     |
|      | _     | Monda            | _         | 0.00       | 04/27/     |      | Tuesd:           | _          |            | 04/28/2      |     | Wedne            |            | 2011       | 04/29/     |     | Thu rsd          |            | 0.00       | 04/30/     |     | Friday | au  | 2011 | 05/01/2 |     |
|      | Time  | Price            | HOV       | 252        | Vol.       | LOS  | Price            | HOV        | 223        | Vol.         | LOS | Price            | HOV        | SOV        | Vol.       | LOS | Price            | HOV        | SOV        | Vol.       | LOS | Price  | ноч | SOV  | Vol.    | LOS |
|      | 0500  | \$6.95           | 115       |            | 367        | A    | \$6.95           | 107        |            | 330          | A   | \$6.95           | 120        | 264        | 384        | A   | \$5.95           | 117        | 236        | 353        | A   |        |     |      |         |     |
|      | 0500  | \$6.95<br>\$6.95 | 202<br>90 | 668<br>461 | 870<br>551 | В    | \$6.95<br>\$6.95 | 255<br>103 | 836<br>571 | 1,091<br>674 | В   | \$6.95<br>\$6.95 | 185<br>136 | 726<br>659 | 911<br>795 | В   | \$5.95<br>\$5.95 | 198<br>136 | 783<br>575 | 981<br>711 | В   |        |     |      |         |     |
|      | 0800  | \$6.95           | 42        | 342        | 384        | A    | \$6.95           | 67         | 491        | 558          | В   | \$6.95           | 66         | 389        | 455        | В   | \$6.95           | 62         | 354        | 415        | В   |        |     |      |         |     |
|      | 0900  | \$6.95           | 39        | 261        | 300        | Ā    | \$6.95           | 48         | 224        | 272          | Δ   | \$6.95           | 39         | 240        | 279        | Δ   | \$6.95           | 37         | 244        | 281        | A   |        |     |      |         |     |
|      | 1000  | \$6.95           | 39        | 182        | 221        | Ā    | \$6.95           | 32         | 231        | 263          | Â   | \$6.95           | 37         | 180        | 217        | A   | \$6.95           | ۵۲<br>45   | 201        | 245        | Ā   |        |     |      |         |     |
| 0500 | 1000  | \$0.50           | 35        | 102        | 22         | - 6  | Q0.50            | 32         | 201        | 203          | A   | \$0.50           | 31         | 100        | 217        | - 6 | 40.50            | 40         | 201        | 240        | -   |        |     |      |         |     |



| Was  | thour  | nd AM  | Dook | -145   | Mort   | hto | Count   | Lina |     |         |     |        |        |     |        |     |         |      |     |        |     |        |      |     |        |     |
|------|--------|--------|------|--------|--------|-----|---------|------|-----|---------|-----|--------|--------|-----|--------|-----|---------|------|-----|--------|-----|--------|------|-----|--------|-----|
| wes  | tioui  | Monda  |      | - 1-10 | 03/30/ |     | Tuesda  |      |     | 03/31/2 | M   | Wedne  | eday   |     | 04/01/ | 20  | Thu rsd |      |     | 04/02/ | 20  | Friday |      |     | 04/03/ | 20  |
| ΔM   | Time   | Price  |      | SOV    | Vol.   | LOS | Price   |      | SOV |         | LOS | Price  | HOV    | SOV | Vol.   | LOS | Price   | HOV  | SOV | Vol.   | LOS | Price  | HOV  | SOV | Vol.   | LOS |
|      | - 0500 |        |      |        |        |     |         |      |     |         |     | \$5.30 | 84     | 226 | 310    | A   | \$5.30  | 81   | 230 | 311    | A   | \$2.95 | 50   | 196 | 246    | A   |
| 0500 | - 0600 |        |      |        |        |     |         |      |     |         |     | \$5.30 | 122    | 434 | 556    | В   | \$5.30  | 114  | 463 | 577    | В   | \$2.95 | 84   | 425 | 510    | В   |
| 0600 | - 0700 |        |      |        |        |     |         |      |     |         |     | \$5.30 | 65     | 380 | 445    | В   | \$5.30  | 59   | 338 | 397    | Α   | \$2.95 | 49   | 329 | 378    | A   |
| 0700 | - 0800 |        |      |        |        |     |         |      |     |         |     | \$5.30 | 22     | 261 | 283    | Α   | \$5.30  | 21   | 238 | 259    | Α   | \$2.95 | 24   | 247 | 271    | A   |
| 0800 | - 0900 |        |      |        |        |     |         |      |     |         |     | \$5.30 | 14     | 197 | 211    | Α   | \$5.30  | 20   | 189 | 209    | Α   | \$2.95 | 16   | 196 | 212    | Α   |
| 0900 | - 1000 |        |      |        |        |     |         |      |     |         |     | \$5.30 | 18     | 195 | 213    | Α   | \$5.30  | 21   | 144 | 165    | Α   | \$2.95 | 25   | 164 | 189    | Α   |
|      |        |        |      |        |        |     |         |      |     |         |     |        |        |     |        |     |         |      |     |        |     |        |      |     |        |     |
|      |        | Monda  |      |        | 04/06/ | 20  | Tuesda  | y    |     | 04/07/2 | 0   | Wedne  | sday   |     | 04/08  | 20  | Thursd  | ay   |     | 04/09/ | 20  | Friday |      |     | 04/10/ | 20  |
| AM   | Time   | Price  | HOV  | SOV    | Vol.   | LOS | Price   | HOV  | SOV | Vol.    | LOS | Price  | HOV    | SOV | Vol.   | LOS | Price   | HOV  | SOV | Vol.   | LOS | Price  | HOV  | SOV | Vol.   | LOS |
|      | - 0500 | \$5.30 | 78   | 208    | 286    | A   | \$5.30  | 68   | 173 | 241     | A   | \$5.30 | 78     | 178 | 255    | Α   | \$5.30  | 55   | 176 | 232    | Α   | \$2.95 | 38   | 138 | 176    | Α   |
|      | - 0600 | \$5.30 | 92   | 349    | 441    | В   | \$5.30  | 95   | 374 | 469     | В   | \$5.30 | 95     | 347 | 442    | В   | \$5.30  | 77   | 303 | 380    | A   | \$2.95 | 78   | 234 | 312    | Α   |
|      | - 0700 | \$5.30 | 40   | 309    | 349    | A   | \$5.30  | 41   | 305 | 346     | A   | \$5.30 | 37     | 332 | 369    | A   | \$5.30  | 28   | 269 | 297    | A   | \$2.95 | 48   | 332 | 380    | A   |
|      | - 0800 | \$5.30 | 22   | 212    | 234    | A   | \$5.30  | 30   | 236 | 266     | A   | \$5.30 | 20     | 233 | 253    | Α   | \$5.30  | 27   | 214 | 241    | A   | \$2.95 | 21   | 188 | 209    | A   |
|      | - 0900 | \$5.30 | 11   | 205    | 216    | A   | \$5.30  | 14   | 170 | 184     | A   | \$5.30 | 15     | 196 | 211    | A   | \$5.30  | 11   | 170 | 181    | A   | \$2.95 | 13   | 168 | 181    | A   |
| 0900 | - 1000 | \$5.30 | 17   | 137    | 154    | A   | \$5.30  | 10   | 127 | 137     | A   | \$5.30 | 20     | 116 | 136    | A   | \$5.30  | 12   | 134 | 146    | A   | \$2.95 | 15   | 135 | 150    | A   |
|      |        | Monda  | ,    |        | 04/13/ | 20  | Tuesda  |      |     | 04/14/2 | 20  | Wedne  | eday   |     | 04/15  | 20  | Thu rsd | lau. |     | 04/16/ | 20  | Friday |      |     | 04/17/ | 20  |
| ΔМ   | Time   | Price  | HOV  | sov    | Vol.   | LOS | Price   | HOV  | SOV | Vol.    | LOS | Price  | HOV    | SOV | Vol.   | LOS | Price   | HOV  | SOV | Vol.   | LOS | Price  | ноч  | SOV | Vol.   | LOS |
|      | - 0500 | \$5.30 | 81   | 192    | 273    | A   | \$5.30  | 74   | 220 | 294     | A   | \$5.30 | 77     | 210 | 287    | A   | \$5.30  | 68   | 216 | 284    | A   | \$2.95 | 50   | 204 | 254    | A   |
|      | - 0600 | \$5.30 | 96   | 403    | 499    | В   | \$5.30  | 97   | 426 | 523     | В   | \$5.30 | 110    | 485 | 595    | В   | \$5.30  | 106  | 448 | 554    | В   | \$2.95 | 81   | 403 | 484    | В   |
| 0600 | - 0700 | \$5.30 | 41   | 350    | 391    | A   | \$5.30  | 44   | 422 | 466     | В   | \$5.30 | 55     | 390 | 445    | В   | \$5.30  | 50   | 388 | 438    | В   | \$2.95 | 42   | 391 | 433    | В   |
| 0700 | - 0800 | \$5.30 | 24   | 244    | 268    | A   | \$5.30  | 28   | 239 | 267     | A   | \$5.30 | 27     | 240 | 267    | A   | \$5.30  | 20   | 240 | 260    | Α   | \$2.95 | 20   | 231 | 251    | A   |
| 0800 | - 0900 | \$5.30 | 14   | 213    | 227    | Α   | \$5.30  | 14   | 202 | 216     | Α   | \$5.30 | 17     | 210 | 227    | Α   | \$5.30  | 13   | 196 | 209    | Α   | \$2.95 | 10   | 192 | 202    | Α   |
| 0900 | - 1000 | \$5.30 | 15   | 142    | 157    | A   | \$5.30  | 16   | 144 | 160     | A   | \$5.30 | 17     | 160 | 177    | Α   | \$5.30  | 15   | 162 | 177    | Α   | \$2.95 | 19   | 153 | 172    | Α   |
|      |        |        |      |        |        |     |         |      |     |         |     |        |        |     |        |     |         |      |     |        |     |        |      |     |        |     |
|      |        | Monda  | у    |        | 04/20/ | 20  | Tulesda | у    |     | 04/21/2 | 20  | Wedne  | sday   |     | 04/22  | 20  | Thu rsd | ay   |     | 04/23/ | 20  | Friday |      |     | 04/24/ | 20  |
| AM   | Time   | Price  | HOV  | SOV    | Vol.   | LOS | Price   | HOV  | SOV | Vol.    | LOS | Price  | HOV    | SOV | Vol.   | LOS | Price   | HOV  | SOV | Vol.   | LOS | Price  | HOV  | SOV | Vol.   | LOS |
| 0400 | - 0500 | \$5.30 | 67   | 230    | 297    | A   | \$5.30  | 79   | 234 | 313     | A   | \$5.30 | 67     | 192 | 259    | A   | \$5.30  | 68   | 226 | 294    | Α   | \$2.95 | 50   | 196 | 246    | Α   |
| 0500 | - 0600 | \$5.30 | 109  | 472    | 581    | В   | \$5.30  | 100  | 493 | 593     | В   | \$5.30 | 103    | 497 | 600    | В   | \$5.30  | 99   | 499 | 598    | В   | \$2.95 | 85   | 465 | 550    | В   |
|      | - 0700 | \$5.30 | 53   | 435    | 488    | В   | \$5.30  | 54   | 429 | 483     | В   | \$5.30 | 46     | 494 | 540    | В   | \$5.30  | 53   | 429 | 482    | В   | \$2.95 | 53   | 409 | 462    | В   |
|      | - 0800 | \$5.30 | 23   | 233    | 256    | A   | \$5.30  | 25   | 259 | 284     | A   | \$5.30 | 25     | 283 | 308    | Α   | \$5.30  | 27   | 311 | 338    | Α   | \$2.95 | 27   | 23/ | 264    | Α   |
|      | - 0900 | \$5.30 | 25   | 219    | 245    | A   | \$5.30  | 8    | 220 | 228     | A   | \$5.30 | 12     | 208 | 220    | A   | \$5.30  | 20   | 210 | 230    | A   | \$2.95 | 19   | 189 | 208    | A   |
| 0900 | - 1000 | \$5.30 | 18   | 157    | 175    | A   | \$5.30  | 20   | 177 | 197     | A   | \$5.30 | 22     | 140 | 162    | A   | \$5.30  | 18   | 183 | 201    | A   | \$2.95 | 29   | 158 | 187    | A   |
|      |        | Monda  |      |        | 04/27/ | 20  | Tuesda  |      |     | 04/28/2 | M   | Wedne  | e day. |     | 04/29  | 20  | Thu rsd |      |     | 04/30/ | 20  | Friday |      |     | 05/01/ | 20  |
| AM   | Time   | Price  | HOV  | sov    | Vol.   | LOS | Price   | HOV  | SOV |         | LOS | Price  | HOV    | SOV | Vol.   | LOS | Price   | HOV  | sov | Vol.   | LOS | Price  | HOV  | SOV | Vol.   | LOS |
|      | - 0500 | \$5.30 | 63   | 215    | 279    | A   | \$5.30  | 75   | 245 | 320     | A   | \$5.30 | 71     | 230 | 301    | A   | \$5.30  | 68   | 247 | 315    | A   | FILLE  | 1101 | 301 | 101.   | LUS |
| 0500 | - 0600 | \$5.30 | 102  | 520    | 622    | В   | \$5.30  | 115  | 521 | 637     | В   | \$5.30 | 110    | 571 | 681    | В   | \$5.30  | 109  | 569 | 678    | В   |        |      |     |        |     |
|      | - 0700 | \$5.30 | 60   | 474    | 534    | В   | \$5.30  | 87   | 603 | 690     | В   | \$5.30 | 71     | 599 | 670    | В   | \$5.30  | 73   | 548 | 621    | В   |        |      |     |        |     |
|      | - 0800 | \$5.30 | 28   | 313    | 341    | Ā   | \$5.30  | 28   | 400 | 428     | В   | \$5.30 | 36     | 335 | 371    | A   | \$5.30  | 34   | 341 | 375    | A   |        |      |     |        |     |
| 0800 | - 0900 | \$5.30 | 22   | 234    | 256    | A   | \$5.30  | 23   | 233 | 256     | A   | \$5.30 | 25     | 271 | 296    | A   | \$5.30  | 23   | 249 | 272    | A   |        |      |     |        |     |
|      | - 1000 | \$5.30 | 22   | 194    | 216    | A   | \$5.30  | 28   | 231 | 259     | A   | \$5.30 | 28     | 187 | 215    | A   | \$5.30  | 21   | 223 | 244    | A   |        |      |     |        |     |
|      |        |        |      |        |        |     |         |      |     |         |     |        |        |     |        |     |         |      |     |        |     |        |      |     |        | _   |



#### RCTC OPERATIONAL HIGHLIGHTS

#### **On-road Operations**

RCTC Freeway Service Patrol (FSP) responded to 47 calls during the month of April. Of those calls, 26 were to assist disabled vehicles, 8 calls to remove debris and 13 were in response to accidents in the Express Lanes.



# FINANCIAL HIGHLIGHTS RCTC RCTC 91 Express Lanes

## **Operating Statement**

|                                            | YTD as of               | :                 | 4/30/2020                        |          | YTD Varia                      | nce            |
|--------------------------------------------|-------------------------|-------------------|----------------------------------|----------|--------------------------------|----------------|
| Description                                | Actual <sup>1</sup>     |                   | Budget                           |          | Dollar \$                      | Percent (%)    |
|                                            |                         |                   |                                  |          |                                | T              |
| Operating revenues:                        | <b>45.000.04</b>        | . 70              | <b># F4</b> 000 000 0            | ,   ,    | (5.040,447.04)                 | (44.5)         |
| Toll Revenue<br>Fee Revenue                | \$ 45,682,218           |                   | \$ 51,600,666.67<br>4,400,250.00 |          | (5,918,447.91)<br>1,984,335.27 | (11.5)<br>45.1 |
| Total operating revenues                   | 6,384,585<br>52,066,804 |                   | 56,000,916.67                    | _        | (3,934,112.64)                 | (7.0)          |
| Total operating revenues                   | 32,000,00-              | r.00              | 30,000,910.0                     |          | (0,904,112.04)                 | (1.0)          |
| Operating expenses:                        |                         |                   |                                  | Τ        |                                |                |
| Salaries and Benefits                      | 626,236                 | 6.86              | 1,127,833.33                     | 3        | 501,596.47                     | 44.5           |
| Legal Services                             | 193,58                  | 1.93              | 291,666.67                       | 7        | 98,084.74                      | 33.6           |
| Advisory Services                          | 139,313                 | 3.02              | 62,500.00                        | )        | (76,813.02)                    | (122.9)        |
| Audit and Accounting Fees                  | 46,000                  | 0.00              | 39,166.67                        | 7        | (6,833.33)                     | (17.4)         |
| Service Fees                               | 2,706                   | 3.21              | 21,666.67                        | 7        | 18,960.46                      | 87.5           |
| Other Professional Services                | 422,554                 | 1.36              | 2,066,250.00                     |          | 1,643,695.64                   | 79.5           |
| Lease Expense                              | 189,599                 | 9.43              | 213,750.00                       |          | 24,150.57                      | 11.3           |
| Operations                                 | 2,262,485               | 5.53              | 3,023,750.00                     |          | 761,264.47                     | 25.2           |
| Utilities                                  | 30,592                  | 2.55              | 52,083.33                        | 3        | 21,490.78                      | 41.3           |
| Supplies and Materials                     | 123                     | 3.62              | 4,166.67                         | 7        | 4,043.05                       | 97.0           |
| Membership and Subscription Fees           | 26,455                  | 5.00              | 20,833.33                        | 3        | (5,621.67)                     | (27.0)         |
| Office Equipment & Furniture (Non-Capital) | 1,097                   | 7.51              | 4,166.67                         | 7        | 3,069.16                       | 73.7           |
| Maintenance/Repairs                        | 122,699                 | 9.05              | 291,500.00                       | )        | 168,800.95                     | 57.9           |
| Training Seminars and Conferences          | 1,125                   | 5.00              | 3,750.00                         |          | 2,625.00                       | 70.0           |
| Transportation Expenses                    | 2,724                   | 1.33              | 6,250.00                         |          | 3,525.67                       | 56.4           |
| Lodging                                    | 2,455                   | 5.52              | 5,833.33                         | 3        | 3,377.81                       | 57.9           |
| Meals                                      | 1,088                   | 3.56              | 833.33                           | 3        | (255.23)                       | (30.6)         |
| Other Staff Expenses                       | 524                     | 1.65              | 833.33                           | 3        | 308.68                         | 37.0           |
| Advertising                                | 6,776                   | 6.63              | 158,333.33                       | 3        | 151,556.70                     | 95.7           |
| Program Management                         | 87,928                  | 3.76              | -                                |          | (87,928.76)                    | N/A            |
| Program Operations                         | 6,158,093               | 3.80              | 9,716,833.33                     | 3        | 3,558,739.53                   | 36.6           |
| Litigation Settlement                      |                         | -                 | 8,333.33                         | 3        | 8,333.33                       | 100.0          |
| Furniture & Equipment                      | 340,518                 | 3.76              | 625,000.00                       |          | 284,481.24                     | 45.5           |
| Improvements                               | 16,032                  | 2.27              | 13,416.67                        | 7        | (2,615.60)                     | (19.5)         |
| Depreciation                               | 8,087,958               | 3.02 <sup>2</sup> | -                                |          | (8,087,958.02)                 | N/A            |
| Bad Debt Expense                           | 12                      | 2.67              | -                                |          | (12.67)                        | N/A            |
| Total operating expenses                   | 18,768,684              | 1.04              | 17,758,750.00                    | )        | (1,009,934.04)                 | (5.7)          |
|                                            |                         |                   |                                  | _        |                                | 1              |
| Operating income (loss)                    | 33,298,119              | 9.99              | 38,242,166.67                    | <u> </u> | (4,944,046.68)                 | (12.9)         |
| Nonoperating revenues (expenses):          |                         |                   |                                  | Τ        |                                |                |
| Interest Revenue                           | 3,149,948               | 3 78              | 1,115,833.33                     | 3        | 2,034,115.45                   | (182.3)        |
| Other Miscellaneous Revenue                | , ,                     | 2.65)             | -                                |          | (852.65)                       | , ,            |
| Interest Expense                           | (21,579,500             |                   | (5,933,250.00                    | ))       | (15,646,250.14)                | 263.7          |
| Total nonoperating revenues (expenses)     | (22,533,399             |                   | (4,817,416.67                    | -        | (17,715,983.21)                | (367.7)        |
|                                            |                         |                   |                                  | -        |                                | <u> </u>       |
| Transfers In                               | ,,                      |                   | -                                |          | -                              | N/A            |
| Transfers Out                              | (1,873,675              | 5.16)             | (2,549,583.33                    | 3)       | 675,908.17                     | (26.5)         |
| Net income (loss)                          | \$ 8,891,044            | 1 95              | \$ 30,875,166.67                 | 7 ¢      | (21,984,121.72)                | (71.2)         |

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>1</sup> Unaudited

<sup>3</sup> Amount includes accrued compounded interest for the 91 Project Transportation Infrastructure Finance and Innovation Act (TIFIA) loan and accreted interest on the 2013 Toll Revenue Bonds Series B (capital appreciation). \$10.8 million of the \$14.3 million interest cost will not be paid in the current year and therefore not included in the FY 2019/20 budget



<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>2</sup> Depreciation is not a budgeted expense

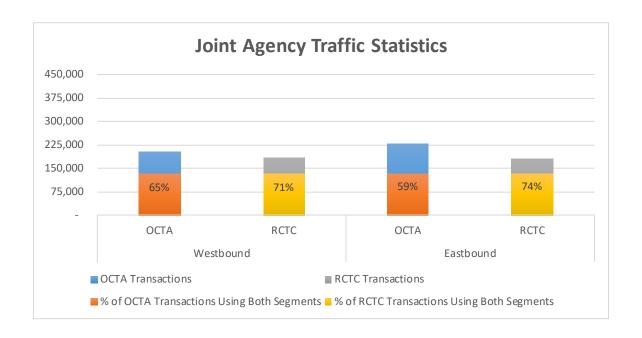
#### JOINT AGENCY TRIP AND REVENUE STATISTICS

MULTI AGENCY TRIP AND REVENUE STATISTICS

MONTH ENDING April 30, 2020

|           | Transactions by | Transactions Using Both | % Using Both |       |       |
|-----------|-----------------|-------------------------|--------------|-------|-------|
| MTD       | Agency          | Segments                | Segments     | Reve  | nue   |
| Westbound |                 |                         |              |       |       |
| OCTA      | 204,782         | 132,262                 | 65%          | \$ 57 | 3,303 |
| RCTC      | 185,012         | 132,262                 | 71%          | \$ 61 | 2,010 |
| I-15      | 79,837          | 57,307                  | 72%          | \$ 25 | 1,126 |
| McKinley  | 105,175         | 74,955                  | 71%          | \$ 36 | 0,884 |
| Eastbound | •               |                         |              |       |       |
| OCTA      | 228,470         | 134,651                 | 59%          | \$ 96 | 6,223 |
| RCTC      | 181,166         | 134,651                 | 74%          | \$ 55 | 3,053 |
| I-15      | 69,779          | 54,680                  | 78%          | \$ 16 | 0,899 |
| McKinley  | 111,387         | 79,971                  | 72%          | \$ 39 | 2,154 |

#### JOINT AGENCY TRAFFIC STATISTICS





#### JOINT AGENCY PERFORMANCE MEASURES

| REPORTING REQUIREMENT          | Reporting<br>Period | PERFORMANCE STANDARD              | Apr-20<br>Performance |
|--------------------------------|---------------------|-----------------------------------|-----------------------|
| CUSTOMER SERVICE               | ·                   |                                   |                       |
| Call Wait Time                 | Monthly             | Not to exceed 2 minutes           | 0:19                  |
| Abandon Rate                   | Monthly             | No more than 4.0%                 | 0.2%                  |
| Customer Satisfaction          | Monthly             | At least 75 outbound calls        | 77                    |
| VIOLATION PROCESSING           |                     |                                   |                       |
| Response Time                  | Monthly             | Within 2 business days of receipt | 0.6                   |
| CUSA Violation Collection Rate | Quarterly           | 70% or more                       | 101%                  |
| CUSA Violation Collection Rate | Annually            | 74% or more                       |                       |
| TRAFFIC OPERATIONS             |                     |                                   |                       |
| Initial & Secondary Reviews    | Monthly             | Equal to or less than 15 days     | 0.6                   |
| * Plate Misread Errors         | Monthly             | Equal to or less than 0.4%        | 0.01%                 |
| CAS Response Time              | Monthly             | 0:20 (minutes) per call           | 0:09                  |
| ACCOUNTING                     |                     |                                   |                       |
| OCTA Exceptions                | Monthly             | No more than 3                    | 0                     |
| RCTC Exceptions                | Monthly             | No more than 3                    | 0                     |
| INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY         |                     |                                   |                       |
| Back-office System Uptime      | Monthly             | 99% Availability                  | 100%                  |
| Network Uptime                 | Monthly             | 99% Availability                  | 100%                  |

CUSA = Co firoute USA; CAS = OCTA Customer Assistance Specialists

#### JOINT AGENCY TRANSPONDER DISTRIBUTION

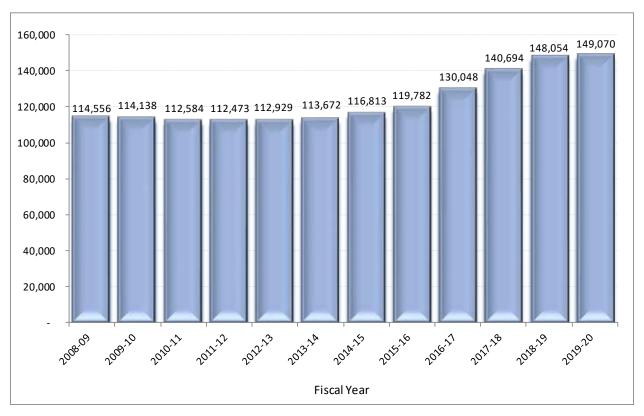
| T24 TDANSDONDED DISTRIBUTION         | Ap    | ril-20     | Mai   | rch-20     | FY 20   | 19-20   |
|--------------------------------------|-------|------------|-------|------------|---------|---------|
| T21 TRANSPONDER DISTRIBUTION         | Tags  | % of Total | Tags  | % of Total | Average | To-Date |
| Issued                               |       |            |       |            |         |         |
| To New Accounts                      | 275   | 97.9%      | 927   | 91.2%      | 1,104   | 53.1%   |
| Additional Tags to Existing Accounts | 5     | 1.8%       | 36    | 3.5%       | 574     | 27.6%   |
| Replacement Transponders             | 1     | 0.4%       | 54    | 5.3%       | 402     | 19.3%   |
| Total Issued                         | 281   |            | 1,017 |            | 2,080   |         |
| Returned                             |       |            |       |            |         |         |
| Account Closures                     | 98    | 2.7%       | 164   | 3.0%       | 395     | 19.6%   |
| Accounts Downsizing                  | 11    | 0.3%       | 244   | 4.4%       | 161     | 8.0%    |
| Defective Transponders               | 3,545 | 97.0%      | 5,121 | 92.6%      | 1,462   | 72.4%   |
| Total Returned                       | 3,654 |            | 5,529 |            | 2,019   |         |



<sup>\*</sup>Plate M isread Error performance is current after a 60-dayhold-back period; therefore, percentage reported here is for 2 months prior to the month of this report.

At the end of April 2020, the 91 Express Lanes had 149,070 active customer accounts and 302,666 transponders classified as Assigned.

# Number of Accounts by Fiscal Year As of April 30, 2020



#### **Incoming Email Activity**

During April, the Anaheim Processing Center received 1,934 emails.

#### **Operational Activity**

Amid concerns about the spread of COVID-19 and following the governor's guidance to help reduce its spread, the 91 Express Lanes Customer Walk-In Center was closed in March and will remain so until further notice. Operational activities in the Anaheim and Corona locations continued to function with a combination of remote workers and core staff located at the facilities. Core essential functions include aiding stranded motorists, providing incident management services and dispatching emergency vehicles through the traffic operations center. The call center remains open to respond to customer service and violation calls.





# Orange County Transportation Authority Riverside County Transportation Commission





Status Report May 2020

As of May 31, 2020

### **Table of Contents**

| Operations Overview OCTA                 | 3  |
|------------------------------------------|----|
| Traffic and Revenue Statistics for OCTA  | 3  |
| OCTA Traffic and Revenue Summary         | 5  |
| OCTA Eastbound Peak-Hour Volumes         | 6  |
| OCTA Westbound Peak-Hour Volumes         | 7  |
| OCTA Operational Highlights              | 8  |
| Financial Highlights OCTA                | 9  |
| Operations Overview RCTC                 | 10 |
| Traffic and Revenue Statistics for RCTC  | 10 |
| RCTC Traffic and Revenue Summary         | 12 |
| RCTC Peak-Hour Volumes                   | 13 |
| RCTC Eastbound Peak-Hour Volumes         | 13 |
| RCTC Westbound Peak-Hour Volumes         | 14 |
| RCTC Operational Highlights              | 17 |
| Financial Highlights RCTC                | 18 |
| Joint Agency Trip and Revenue Statistics | 19 |
| Joint Agency Traffic Statistics          | 19 |
| Joint Agency Performance Measures        | 20 |
| Joint Agency Transponder Distribution    | 20 |
| Incoming Email Activity                  | 21 |



## **OPERATIONS OVERVIEW OCTA**

#### TRAFFIC AND REVENUE STATISTICS FOR OCTA

Total traffic volume on the 91 Express Lanes for May 2020 was 766,588. This represents a daily average of 24,729 vehicles. This is a 50.1% decrease in total traffic volume from the same period last year, which totaled 1,537,043. Potential toll revenue for May was \$2,594,469, which represents a decrease of 43.3% from the prior year's total of \$4,572,297. Carpool percentage for May was 23.76% as compared to the previous year's rate of 27.17%. The decreases were attributed to the novel coronavirus pandemic and California Governor Gavin Newsom's orders for residents to self-quarantine and refrain from non-essential travel.

Month-to-date traffic and revenue data is summarized in the table below. The following trip and revenue statistics tables represent all trips taken on the OCTA 91 Express Lanes and associated potential revenue for the month of May 2020.

#### Current Month-to-Date (MTD) as of May 31, 2020

| Trips                    | May-20<br>MTD<br>Actual | Stantec<br>MTD<br>Projected | #<br>Variance | %<br>Variance | May-19<br>MTD<br>Actual | Yr-to-Yr<br>%<br>Variance |
|--------------------------|-------------------------|-----------------------------|---------------|---------------|-------------------------|---------------------------|
| Full Toll Lanes          | 584,419                 | 1,159,049                   | (574,630)     | (49.6%)       | 1,119,465               | (47.8%)                   |
| 3+ Lanes                 | 182,169                 | 351,937                     | (169,768)     | (48.2%)       | 417,578                 | (56.4%)                   |
| Total Gross Trips        | 766,588                 | 1,510,986                   | (744,398)     | (49.3%)       | 1,537,043               | (50.1%)                   |
| Revenue                  |                         |                             |               |               |                         |                           |
| Full Toll Lanes          | \$2,550,977             | \$4,839,309                 | (\$2,288,332) | (47.3%)       | \$4,485,490             | (43.1%)                   |
| 3+ Lanes                 | \$43,492                | \$88,262                    | (\$44,770)    | (50.7%)       | \$86,806                | (49.9%)                   |
| Total Gross Revenue      | \$2,594,469             | \$4,927,571                 | (\$2,333,102) | (47.3%)       | \$4,572,297             | (43.3%)                   |
| Average Revenue per Trip |                         |                             |               |               |                         |                           |
| Average Full Toll Lanes  | \$4.36                  | \$4.18                      | \$0.18        | 4.3%          | \$4.01                  | 8.7%                      |
| Average 3+ Lanes         | \$0.24                  | \$0.25                      | (\$0.01)      | (4.0%)        | \$0.21                  | 14.3%                     |
| Average Gross Revenue    | \$3.38                  | \$3.26                      | \$0.12        | 3.7%          | \$2.97                  | 13.8%                     |



The 2020 fiscal year-to-date traffic volume decreased by 13.2% and potential toll revenue decreased by 9.8%, when compared with the same period last year. Year-to-date average revenue per-trip is \$3.09.

Fiscal year-to-date traffic and revenue data are summarized in the table below. The following trip and revenue statistics tables represent all trips taken on the OCTA 91 Express Lanes and associated potential revenue for the months of July 2019 through May 2020.

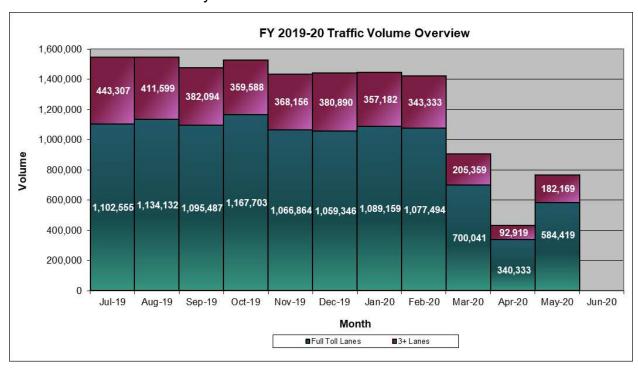
FY 2019-20 Year-to-Date (YTD) as of May 31, 2020

| Trips                    | FY 2019-20<br>YTD<br>Actual | Stantec<br>YTD<br>Projected | #<br>Variance | %<br>Variance | FY 2018-19<br>YTD<br>Actual | Yr-to-Yr<br>%<br>Variance |
|--------------------------|-----------------------------|-----------------------------|---------------|---------------|-----------------------------|---------------------------|
| Full Toll Lanes          | 10,417,533                  | 12,153,545                  | (1,736,012)   | (14.3%)       | 11,818,919                  | (11.9%)                   |
| 3+ Lanes                 | 3,526,596                   | 3,658,847                   | (132,251)     | (3.6%)        | 4,249,333                   | (17.0%)                   |
| Total Gross Trips        | 13,944,129                  | 15,812,392                  | (1,868,263)   | (11.8%)       | 16,068,252                  | (13.2%)                   |
| Revenue                  |                             |                             |               |               |                             |                           |
| Full Toll Lanes          | \$42,382,105                | \$50,893,272                | (\$8,511,168) | (16.7%)       | \$46,856,098                | (9.5%)                    |
| 3+Lanes                  | \$662,458                   | \$928,085                   | (\$265,627)   | (28.6%)       | \$845,898                   | (21.7%)                   |
| Total Gross Revenue      | \$43,044,563                | \$51,821,357                | (\$8,776,795) | (16.9%)       | \$47,701,996                | (9.8%)                    |
| Average Revenue per Trip |                             |                             |               |               |                             |                           |
| Average Full Toll Lanes  | \$4.07                      | \$4.19                      | (\$0.12)      | (2.9%)        | \$3.96                      | 2.8%                      |
| Average 3+ Lanes         | \$0.19                      | \$0.25                      | (\$0.06)      | (24.0%)       | \$0.20                      | (5.0%)                    |
| Average Gross Revenue    | \$3.09                      | \$3.28                      | (\$0.19)      | (5.8%)        | \$2.97                      | 4.0%                      |

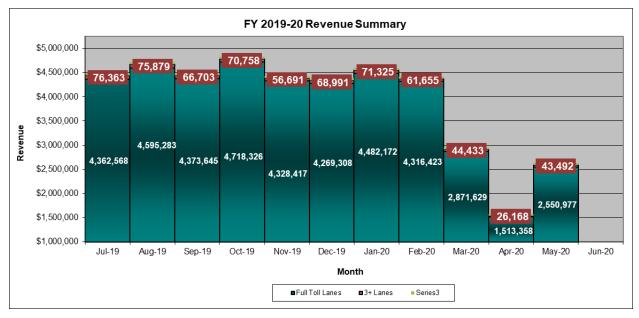


#### **OCTA Traffic and Revenue Summary**

The chart below reflects the total trips breakdown between Full Toll trips and HOV3+ trips for FY 2019-20 on a monthly basis.



The chart below reflects the gross potential revenue breakdown between Full Toll trips and HOV3+ trips for FY 2019-20 on a monthly basis.





#### OCTA EASTBOUND PEAK-HOUR VOLUMES

Peak traffic hour in the eastbound direction reached or exceeded 90% or more of defined capacity 2 times during the month of May 2020. As demonstrated on the next chart, westbound peak hour traffic volumes top out at 65% of defined capacity.

|             | Mon   | day | 04/27/20 |      | Tues  | day | 04/28/20 |      | Wedne | sday | 04/29/20 |      | Thursd | ay  | 04/30/20 |      | Frida  | у   | 05/01/20 |      |
|-------------|-------|-----|----------|------|-------|-----|----------|------|-------|------|----------|------|--------|-----|----------|------|--------|-----|----------|------|
| PM Time     | Price | HOV | Vol.     | Cap. | Price | HOV | Vol.     | Cap. | Price | HOV  | Vol.     | Cap. | Price  | HOV | Vol.     | Cap. | Price  | HOV | Vol.     | Cap. |
| 1400 - 1500 |       |     |          |      |       |     |          |      |       |      |          |      |        |     |          |      | \$7.85 | 374 | 2,247    | 66%  |
| 1500 - 1600 |       |     |          |      |       |     |          |      |       |      |          |      |        |     |          |      | \$8.65 | 399 | 2,124    | 62%  |
| 1600 - 1700 |       |     |          |      |       |     |          |      |       |      |          |      |        |     |          |      | \$8.45 | 270 | 1,917    | 56%  |
| 1700 - 1800 |       |     |          |      |       |     |          |      |       |      |          |      |        |     |          |      | \$7.05 | 292 | 1,654    | 49%  |
| 1800 - 1900 |       |     |          |      |       |     |          |      |       |      |          |      |        |     |          |      | \$6.55 | 257 | 997      | 29%  |
| 1900 - 2000 |       |     |          |      |       |     |          |      |       |      |          |      |        |     |          |      | \$6.05 | 143 | 509      | 15%  |

|             | Mon    | day | 05/04/20 |      | Tues   | day | 05/05/20 |      | Wedne  | sday | 05/06/20 |      | Thursd | lay | 05/07/20 |      | Frida  | у   | 05/08/20 |      |
|-------------|--------|-----|----------|------|--------|-----|----------|------|--------|------|----------|------|--------|-----|----------|------|--------|-----|----------|------|
| PM Time     | Price  | HOV | Vol.     | Cap. | Price  | HOV | Vol.     | Сар. | Price  | HOV  | Vol.     | Cap. | Price  | HOV | Vol.     | Cap. | Price  | HOV | Vol.     | Cap. |
| 1400 - 1500 | \$5.15 | 238 | 1,575    | 46%  | \$5.15 | 286 | 1,845    | 54%  | \$5.15 | 271  | 1,898    | 56%  | \$7.45 | 225 | 1,588    | 47%  | \$7.85 | 392 | 2,542    | 75%  |
| 1500 - 1600 | \$5.50 | 304 | 2,138    | 63%  | \$5.75 | 361 | 2,094    | 62%  | \$7.75 | 366  | 2,173    | 64%  | \$6.75 | 325 | 2,201    | 65%  | \$8.65 | 436 | 2,172    | 64%  |
| 1600 - 1700 | \$5.35 | 213 | 1,964    | 58%  | \$5.50 | 272 | 2,161    | 64%  | \$7.50 | 244  | 2,013    | 59%  | \$7.80 | 248 | 1,610    | 47%  | \$8.45 | 303 | 2,262    | 67%  |
| 1700 - 1800 | \$5.30 | 242 | 1,529    | 45%  | \$5.40 | 223 | 1,684    | 50%  | \$6.40 | 245  | 1,633    | 48%  | \$7.70 | 350 | 2,379    | 70%  | \$7.05 | 350 | 1,925    | 57%  |
| 1800 - 1900 | \$5.50 | 150 | 649      | 19%  | \$3.95 | 142 | 719      | 21%  | \$3.95 | 176  | 805      | 24%  | \$4.85 | 182 | 866      | 25%  | \$6.55 | 282 | 1,202    | 35%  |
| 1900 - 2000 | \$3.85 | 90  | 339      | 10%  | \$3.85 | 83  | 335      | 10%  | \$3.85 | 105  | 370      | 11%  | \$5.60 | 125 | 436      | 13%  | \$6.05 | 179 | 605      | 18%  |

|             | Mon    | day | 05/11/20 |      | Tues   | day | 05/12/20 |      | Wedne  | esday | 05/13/20 |      | Thurso | lay | 05/14/20 |      | Frida  | у   | 05/15/20 | )    |
|-------------|--------|-----|----------|------|--------|-----|----------|------|--------|-------|----------|------|--------|-----|----------|------|--------|-----|----------|------|
| PM Time     | Price  | HOV | Vol.     | Cap. | Price  | HOV | Vol.     | Cap. | Price  | HOV   | Vol.     | Cap. | Price  | HOV | Vol.     | Cap. | Price  | HOV | Vol.     | Cap. |
| 1400 - 1500 | \$5.15 | 234 | 1,684    | 50%  | \$5.15 | 284 | 2,092    | 62%  | \$5.15 | 251   | 1,932    | 57%  | \$7.45 | 310 | 2,025    | 60%  | \$7.85 | 439 | 2,751    | 81%  |
| 1500 - 1600 | \$5.50 | 369 | 2,443    | 72%  | \$5.75 | 358 | 2,235    | 66%  | \$7.75 | 381   | 2,414    | 71%  | \$6.75 | 429 | 2,872    | 84%  | \$8.65 | 454 | 2,365    | 70%  |
| 1600 - 1700 | \$5.35 | 251 | 2,128    | 63%  | \$5.50 | 277 | 2,159    | 64%  | \$7.50 | 263   | 2,169    | 64%  | \$7.80 | 302 | 2,138    | 63%  | \$8.45 | 331 | 2,266    | 67%  |
| 1700 - 1800 | \$5.30 | 264 | 1,817    | 53%  | \$5.40 | 246 | 1,763    | 52%  | \$6.40 | 284   | 1,855    | 55%  | \$7.70 | 294 | 1,939    | 57%  | \$7.05 | 344 | 2,033    | 60%  |
| 1800 - 1900 | \$5.50 | 193 | 825      | 24%  | \$3.95 | 170 | 885      | 26%  | \$3.95 | 196   | 903      | 27%  | \$4.85 | 253 | 1,145    | 34%  | \$6.55 | 326 | 1,427    | 42%  |
| 1900 - 2000 | \$3.85 | 119 | 388      | 11%  | \$3.85 | 119 | 375      | 11%  | \$3.85 | 118   | 438      | 13%  | \$5.60 | 145 | 533      | 16%  | \$6.05 | 237 | 660      | 19%  |

|             | Mon    | day | 05/18/20 |      | Tues   | day | 05/19/20 |      | Wedne  | sday | 05/20/20 |      | Thursd | lay | 05/21/20 |      | Frida  | у   | 05/22/20 |      |
|-------------|--------|-----|----------|------|--------|-----|----------|------|--------|------|----------|------|--------|-----|----------|------|--------|-----|----------|------|
| PM Time     | Price  | HOV | Vol.     | Cap. | Price  | HOV | Vol.     | Cap. | Price  | HOV  | Vol.     | Cap. | Price  | HOV | Vol.     | Cap. | Price  | HOV | Vol.     | Cap. |
| 1400 - 1500 | \$5.15 | 276 | 1,804    | 53%  | \$5.15 | 260 | 2,136    | 63%  | \$5.15 | 323  | 2,310    | 68%  | \$7.45 | 352 | 2,309    | 68%  | \$7.85 | 510 | 3,001    | 88%  |
| 1500 - 1600 | \$5.50 | 314 | 2,276    | 67%  | \$5.75 | 400 | 2,404    | 71%  | \$7.75 | 431  | 2,591    | 76%  | \$6.75 | 530 | 3,138    | 92%  | \$8.65 | 553 | 2,579    | 76%  |
| 1600 - 1700 | \$5.35 | 270 | 2,058    | 61%  | \$5.50 | 284 | 2,409    | 71%  | \$7.50 | 304  | 2,568    | 76%  | \$7.80 | 356 | 2,321    | 68%  | \$8.45 | 429 | 2,404    | 71%  |
| 1700 - 1800 | \$5.30 | 261 | 1,770    | 52%  | \$5.40 | 292 | 2,036    | 60%  | \$6.40 | 328  | 2,127    | 63%  | \$7.70 | 381 | 2,137    | 63%  | \$7.05 | 431 | 2,198    | 65%  |
| 1800 - 1900 | \$5.50 | 176 | 757      | 22%  | \$3.95 | 218 | 1,117    | 33%  | \$3.95 | 270  | 1,261    | 37%  | \$4.85 | 351 | 1,666    | 49%  | \$6.55 | 412 | 1,669    | 49%  |
| 1900 - 2000 | \$3.85 | 103 | 392      | 12%  | \$3.85 | 118 | 454      | 13%  | \$3.85 | 148  | 550      | 16%  | \$5.60 | 178 | 668      | 20%  | \$6.05 | 274 | 952      | 28%  |

|             | Mon    | day | 05/25/20 | )    | Tues   | day | 05/26/20 |      | Wedne  | esday | 05/27/20 |      | Thurso | lay | 05/28/20 |      | Frida  | у   | 05/29/20 | 1    |
|-------------|--------|-----|----------|------|--------|-----|----------|------|--------|-------|----------|------|--------|-----|----------|------|--------|-----|----------|------|
| PM Time     | Price  | HOV | Vol.     | Cap. | Price  | HOV | Vol.     | Cap. | Price  | HOV   | Vol.     | Cap. | Price  | HOV | Vol.     | Cap. | Price  | HOV | Vol.     | Cap. |
| 1400 - 1500 | \$5.15 | 257 | 654      | 19%  | \$5.15 | 316 | 2,270    | 67%  | \$5.15 | 344   | 2,396    | 70%  | \$7.45 | 387 | 2,354    | 69%  | \$7.85 | 475 | 3,114    | 92%  |
| 1500 - 1600 | \$5.50 | 243 | 625      | 18%  | \$5.75 | 422 | 2,359    | 69%  | \$7.75 | 477   | 2,689    | 79%  | \$6.75 | 477 | 3,035    | 89%  | \$8.65 | 529 | 2,525    | 74%  |
| 1600 - 1700 | \$5.35 | 208 | 520      | 15%  | \$5.50 | 319 | 2,615    | 77%  | \$7.50 | 350   | 2,587    | 76%  | \$7.80 | 338 | 2,288    | 67%  | \$8.45 | 360 | 2,495    | 73%  |
| 1700 - 1800 | \$5.30 | 228 | 509      | 15%  | \$5.40 | 333 | 2,418    | 71%  | \$6.40 | 336   | 2,387    | 70%  | \$7.70 | 405 | 2,640    | 78%  | \$7.05 | 429 | 2,473    | 73%  |
| 1800 - 1900 | \$5.50 | 250 | 507      | 15%  | \$3.95 | 276 | 1,412    | 42%  | \$3.95 | 309   | 1,614    | 47%  | \$4.85 | 344 | 1,642    | 48%  | \$6.55 | 402 | 1,913    | 56%  |
| 1900 - 2000 | \$3.85 | 223 | 479      | 14%  | \$3.85 | 178 | 598      | 18%  | \$3.85 | 211   | 747      | 22%  | \$5.60 | 224 | 773      | 23%  | \$6.05 | 285 | 1,099    | 32%  |



### OCTA WESTBOUND PEAK-HOUR VOLUMES

|             | Mon   | day | 04/27/20 | 1    | Tues  | sday | 04/28/20 |      | Wedne | sday | 04/29/20 |      | Thursd | lay | 04/30/20 |      | Frid   | lay | 05/01/20 |      |
|-------------|-------|-----|----------|------|-------|------|----------|------|-------|------|----------|------|--------|-----|----------|------|--------|-----|----------|------|
| AM Time     | Price | HOV | Vol.     | Cap. | Price | HOV  | Vol.     | Cap. | Price | HOV  | Vol.     | Cap. | Price  | HOV | Vol.     | Cap. | Price  | HOV | Vol.     | Cap. |
| 0400 - 0500 |       |     |          |      |       |      |          |      |       |      |          |      |        |     |          |      | \$3.05 | 246 | 692      | 20%  |
| 0500 - 0600 |       |     |          |      |       |      |          |      |       |      |          |      |        |     |          |      | \$4.70 | 364 | 1,500    | 44%  |
| 0600 - 0700 |       |     |          |      |       |      |          |      |       |      |          |      |        |     |          |      | \$4.95 | 170 | 1,172    | 34%  |
| 0700 - 0800 |       |     |          |      |       |      |          |      |       |      |          |      |        |     |          |      | \$5.50 | 100 | 707      | 21%  |
| 0800 - 0900 |       |     |          |      |       |      |          |      |       |      |          |      |        |     |          |      | \$4.95 | 71  | 543      | 16%  |
| 0900 - 1000 |       |     |          |      |       |      |          |      |       |      |          |      |        |     |          |      | \$4.10 | 83  | 502      | 15%  |

|             | Mon    | day | 05/04/20 | )   | Tues   | day | 05/05/20 |     | Wedne  | esday | 05/06/20 |     | Thurso | lay | 05/07/20 | )   | Frid   | ay  | 05/08/20 | )   |
|-------------|--------|-----|----------|-----|--------|-----|----------|-----|--------|-------|----------|-----|--------|-----|----------|-----|--------|-----|----------|-----|
| AM Time     |        |     |          |     |        |     |          |     |        |       |          |     |        |     |          |     |        |     |          |     |
| 0400 - 0500 | \$3.05 | 285 | 853      | 25% | \$3.05 | 283 | 891      | 26% | \$3.05 | 285   | 828      | 24% | \$3.05 | 311 | 869      | 26% | \$3.05 | 226 | 745      | 22% |
| 0500 - 0600 | \$4.95 | 399 | 1,781    | 52% | \$4.95 | 433 | 1,840    | 54% | \$4.95 | 410   | 1,751    | 52% | \$4.95 | 441 | 1,821    | 54% | \$4.70 | 356 | 1,553    | 46% |
| 0600 - 0700 | \$5.15 | 189 | 1,284    | 38% | \$5.15 | 183 | 1,264    | 37% | \$5.15 | 207   | 1,344    | 40% | \$5.15 | 205 | 1,261    | 37% | \$4.95 | 171 | 1,188    | 35% |
| 0700 - 0800 | \$5.65 | 105 | 793      | 23% | \$5.65 | 129 | 981      | 29% | \$5.65 | 110   | 883      | 26% | \$5.65 | 117 | 819      | 24% | \$5.50 | 123 | 843      | 25% |
| 0800 - 0900 | \$5.15 | 62  | 544      | 16% | \$5.15 | 67  | 596      | 18% | \$5.15 | 73    | 615      | 18% | \$5.15 | 79  | 629      | 19% | \$4.95 | 101 | 790      | 23% |
| 0900 - 1000 | \$4.10 | 86  | 513      | 15% | \$4.10 | 80  | 538      | 16% | \$4.10 | 81    | 552      | 16% | \$4.10 | 77  | 549      | 16% | \$4.10 | 123 | 791      | 23% |

|             | Mon    | day | 05/11/20 |      | Tues   | day | 05/12/20 |      | Wedne  | esday | 05/13/20 |      | Thurso | lay | 05/14/20 |      | Frid   | ay  | 05/15/20 |      |
|-------------|--------|-----|----------|------|--------|-----|----------|------|--------|-------|----------|------|--------|-----|----------|------|--------|-----|----------|------|
| AM Time     | Price  | HOV | Vol.     | Cap. | Price  | HOV | Vol.     | Cap. | Price  | HOV   | Vol.     | Cap. | Price  | HOV | Vol.     | Cap. | Price  | HOV | Vol.     | Cap. |
| 0400 - 0500 | \$3.05 | 295 | 947      | 28%  | \$3.05 | 295 | 926      | 27%  | \$3.05 | 309   | 935      | 28%  | \$3.05 | 286 | 894      | 26%  | \$3.05 | 247 | 794      | 23%  |
| 0500 - 0600 | \$4.95 | 391 | 1,769    | 52%  | \$4.95 | 478 | 1,978    | 58%  | \$4.95 | 426   | 1,830    | 54%  | \$4.95 | 424 | 1,802    | 53%  | \$4.70 | 362 | 1,677    | 49%  |
| 0600 - 0700 | \$5.15 | 183 | 1,270    | 37%  | \$5.15 | 182 | 1,303    | 38%  | \$5.15 | 190   | 1,366    | 40%  | \$5.15 | 232 | 1,442    | 42%  | \$4.95 | 207 | 1,360    | 40%  |
| 0700 - 0800 | \$5.65 | 124 | 892      | 26%  | \$5.65 | 109 | 913      | 27%  | \$5.65 | 136   | 1,192    | 35%  | \$5.65 | 149 | 1,158    | 34%  | \$5.50 | 115 | 897      | 26%  |
| 0800 - 0900 | \$5.15 | 87  | 714      | 21%  | \$5.15 | 83  | 710      | 21%  | \$5.15 | 90    | 687      | 20%  | \$5.15 | 95  | 735      | 22%  | \$4.95 | 98  | 695      | 20%  |
| 0900 - 1000 | \$4.10 | 97  | 631      | 19%  | \$4.10 | 86  | 624      | 18%  | \$4.10 | 81    | 631      | 19%  | \$4.10 | 85  | 595      | 18%  | \$4.10 | 109 | 623      | 18%  |

|             | Mond   | day | 05/18/20 |      | Tues   | day | 05/19/20 |      | Wedne  | esday | 05/20/20 |      | Thurso | lay | 05/21/20 |      | Frid   | ay  | 05/22/20 |      |
|-------------|--------|-----|----------|------|--------|-----|----------|------|--------|-------|----------|------|--------|-----|----------|------|--------|-----|----------|------|
| AM Time     | Price  | HOV | Vol.     | Cap. | Price  | HOV | Vol.     | Cap. | Price  | HOV   | Vol.     | Cap. | Price  | HOV | Vol.     | Cap. | Price  | HOV | Vol.     | Cap. |
| 0400 - 0500 | \$3.05 | 330 | 946      | 28%  | \$3.05 | 328 | 947      | 28%  | \$3.05 | 336   | 958      | 28%  | \$3.05 | 331 | 982      | 29%  | \$3.05 | 259 | 791      | 23%  |
| 0500 - 0600 | \$4.95 | 443 | 1,916    | 56%  | \$4.95 | 501 | 2,205    | 65%  | \$4.95 | 437   | 1,963    | 58%  | \$4.95 | 438 | 1,975    | 58%  | \$4.70 | 396 | 1,684    | 50%  |
| 0600 - 0700 | \$5.15 | 203 | 1,486    | 44%  | \$5.15 | 184 | 1,495    | 44%  | \$5.15 | 246   | 1,583    | 47%  | \$5.15 | 270 | 1,504    | 44%  | \$4.95 | 225 | 1,402    | 41%  |
| 0700 - 0800 | \$5.65 | 142 | 1,056    | 31%  | \$5.65 | 155 | 1,195    | 35%  | \$5.65 | 133   | 1,213    | 36%  | \$5.65 | 148 | 1,198    | 35%  | \$5.50 | 138 | 1,100    | 32%  |
| 0800 - 0900 | \$5.15 | 80  | 778      | 23%  | \$5.15 | 86  | 756      | 22%  | \$5.15 | 102   | 835      | 25%  | \$5.15 | 96  | 742      | 22%  | \$4.95 | 116 | 776      | 23%  |
| 0900 - 1000 | \$4.10 | 91  | 682      | 20%  | \$4.10 | 91  | 646      | 19%  | \$4.10 | 94    | 662      | 19%  | \$4.10 | 125 | 775      | 23%  | \$4.10 | 124 | 703      | 21%  |

|             | Mond   | day | 05/25/20 | )    | Tues   | day | 05/26/20 |      | Wedne  | sday | 05/27/20 |      | Thurso | lay | 05/28/20 |      | Frid   | ay  | 05/29/20 |      |
|-------------|--------|-----|----------|------|--------|-----|----------|------|--------|------|----------|------|--------|-----|----------|------|--------|-----|----------|------|
| AM Time     | Price  | HOV | Vol.     | Cap. | Price  | HOV | Vol.     | Cap. | Price  | HOV  | Vol.     | Cap. | Price  | HOV | Vol.     | Cap. | Price  | HOV | Vol.     | Cap. |
| 0400 - 0500 | \$3.05 | 30  | 61       | 2%   | \$3.05 | 331 | 1,030    | 30%  | \$3.05 | 330  | 1,070    | 31%  | \$3.05 | 356 | 1,103    | 32%  | \$3.05 | 289 | 886      | 26%  |
| 0500 - 0600 | \$4.95 | 34  | 99       | 3%   | \$4.95 | 463 | 2,218    | 65%  | \$4.95 | 469  | 2,144    | 63%  | \$4.95 | 457 | 2,082    | 61%  | \$4.70 | 420 | 1,882    | 55%  |
| 0600 - 0700 | \$5.15 | 27  | 85       | 3%   | \$5.15 | 191 | 1,515    | 45%  | \$5.15 | 234  | 1,660    | 49%  | \$5.15 | 248 | 1,572    | 46%  | \$4.95 | 224 | 1,459    | 43%  |
| 0700 - 0800 | \$5.65 | 35  | 119      | 4%   | \$5.65 | 177 | 1,415    | 42%  | \$5.65 | 195  | 1,440    | 42%  | \$5.65 | 153 | 1,290    | 38%  | \$5.50 | 159 | 1,075    | 32%  |
| 0800 - 0900 | \$5.15 | 79  | 231      | 7%   | \$5.15 | 151 | 1,011    | 30%  | \$5.15 | 144  | 1,005    | 30%  | \$5.15 | 117 | 970      | 29%  | \$4.95 | 145 | 844      | 25%  |
| 0900 - 1000 | \$4.10 | 169 | 475      | 14%  | \$4.10 | 122 | 805      | 24%  | \$4.10 | 143  | 810      | 24%  | \$4.10 | 140 | 835      | 25%  | \$4.10 | 146 | 867      | 26%  |



#### OCTA OPERATIONAL HIGHLIGHTS

#### **On-road Operations**

OCTA Customer Assistance Specialists (CAS) responded to 71 calls during the month of May. Of those calls, 54 were to assist disabled vehicles and 14 calls to remove debris. The CAS provided assistance to 3 accidents in the Express Lanes with 2 of those accidents originating in the SR91 general-purpose lanes.

#### 91 Express Lanes Toll Entrance Gantries Infrastructure Project Update

OCTA will be contracting with the California Department of Transportation (Caltrans) to provide construction and construction management services for the 91 Express Lanes Toll Entrance Gantries Infrastructure Project. This project entails constructing new toll gantries infrastructures at the three entrances of the OCTA 91 Express Lanes. Construction of the gantries is scheduled to begin Fall 2020 and is expected to be completed in early 2021.

#### **Electronic Toll and Traffic Management System Project Update**

Kapsch TrafficCom USA, Inc., (Kapsch), the toll lanes system integrator for the 91 Express Lanes, completed the replacement of the Electronic Toll and Traffic Management (ETTM) system at the current toll gantries. This new lane system is reading both the new 6C transponder protocol as well as the legacy Title 21 protocol. The next phase of the project includes the replacement of the closed-circuit television cameras along the corridor. The new toll gantries infrastructure, as mentioned above, will house the new ETTM equipment. Once the gantries have been constructed, Kapsch will commence installation.



## FINANCIAL HIGHLIGHTS OCTA

### 91 Express Lanes Operating Statement

|                                        |    | YTD as of :     | 5/31/2020        | YTD Vari           | iance       |
|----------------------------------------|----|-----------------|------------------|--------------------|-------------|
| Description                            |    | Actual (1)      | Budget (1)       | Dollar \$          | Percent (%) |
|                                        |    |                 |                  |                    |             |
| Operating revenues:                    |    |                 |                  |                    |             |
| Toll revenue                           | \$ | 39,964,825.90   | \$ 49,754,255.00 | \$ (9,789,429.10)  | (19.7)      |
| Fee revenue                            |    | 6,323,437.34    | 4,989,545.00     | 1,333,892.34       | 26.7        |
| Total operating revenues               |    | 46,288,263.24   | 54,743,800.00    | (8,455,536.76)     | (15.4)      |
|                                        |    |                 |                  |                    |             |
| Operating expenses:                    |    |                 |                  |                    |             |
| Contracted services                    |    | 6,034,513.68    | 6,905,620.00     | 871,106.32         | 12.6        |
| Administrative fee                     |    | 2,973,640.00    | 2,603,227.00     | (370,413.00)       | ` '         |
| Other professional services            |    | 1,191,288.73    | 2,443,508.00     | 1,252,219.27       | 51.2        |
| Credit card processing fees            |    | 1,030,819.36    | 1,254,420.00     | 223,600.64         | 17.8        |
| Toll road account servicing            |    | 846,781.10      | 2,206,250.00     | 1,359,468.90       | 61.6        |
| Other insurance expense                |    | 357,717.17      | 687,225.00       | 329,507.83         | 47.9        |
| Toll road maintenance supply repairs   |    | 186,454.30      | 402,087.00       | 215,632.70         | 53.6        |
| Patrol services                        |    | 960,308.51      | 897,985.00       | (62,323.51)        | (6.9)       |
| Building equipment repairs and maint   |    | 81,791.35       | 295,222.00       | 213,430.65         | 72.3        |
| 6C Transponders                        |    | 250,518.75      | 187,500.00       | (63,018.75)        | (33.6)      |
| Other services                         |    | (6,590.13)      | 27,913.00        | 34,503.13          | 123.6       |
| Utilities                              |    | 45,323.38       | 67,353.00        | 22,029.62          | 32.7        |
| Office expense                         |    | 4,408.18        | 152,577.00       | 148,168.82         | 97.1        |
| Bad debt expense                       |    | 158,280.48      | -                | (158,280.48)       | N/A         |
| Miscellaneous (2)                      |    | 51,165.61       | 134,225.00       | 83,059.39          | 61.9        |
| Leases                                 |    | 373,323.20      | 421,498.00       | 48,174.80          | 11.4        |
| Total operating expenses               |    | 14,539,743.67   | 18,686,610.00    | 4,146,866.33       | 22.2        |
| Depreciation and amortization (3)      |    | 3,227,945.35    | -                | (3,227,945.35)     | N/A         |
| ·                                      |    |                 |                  |                    |             |
| Operating income (loss)                |    | 28,520,574.22   | 36,057,190.00    | (7,536,615.78)     | (20.9)      |
|                                        |    |                 |                  |                    |             |
| Nonoperating revenues (expenses):      |    |                 |                  |                    |             |
| Reimbursement from Other Agencies      |    | 707,043.69      | 1,359,375.00     | (652,331.31)       | . ,         |
| Interest income                        | L  | 5,539,240.33    | 3,479,751.00     | 2,059,489.33       | 59.2        |
| Interest expense                       |    | (4,219,287.20)  | (4,319,392.00)   | 100,104.80         | 2.3         |
| Other                                  |    | 38,929.17       | -                | 38,929.17          | N/A         |
| Total nonoperating revenues (expenses) |    | 2,065,925.99    | 519,734.00       | 1,546,191.99       | (297.5)     |
| Transfers in                           | ı  |                 |                  |                    | N1/A        |
|                                        | 1  | -               | -                | -                  | N/A         |
| Transfers out <sup>(4)</sup>           |    | (14,861,180.69) | (645,000.00)     | (14,216,180.69)    | (2,204.1)   |
| Net income (loss)                      | \$ | 15,725,319.52   | \$ 35.931.924.00 | \$ (20,206,604.48) | (56.2)      |

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>1</sup>Actual amounts are accounted for on the accrual basis of accounting in an enterprise fund. Budget amounts are accounted for on a modified accrual basis of accounting.

#### **Capital Asset Activity**

During the eleven months ending May 31, 2020, capital asset activities included \$195,292 for the ETTM system project, \$297,339 for the new back-office/account management system, \$5,920 for computer equipment and \$325,411 for transponder purchases.



<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>2</sup>Miscellaneous expenses include: Bond Insurance Costs, Bank Service Charge, Transponder Materials.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>3</sup>Depreciation and amortization are not budgeted items.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>4</sup>For M2 Project I and Project J expense reimbursements.

## **OPERATIONS OVERVIEW RCTC**

#### TRAFFIC AND REVENUE STATISTICS FOR RCTC

Total traffic volume on the 91 Express Lanes for May 2020 was 657,795. This represents a daily average of 21,219 vehicles. This is a 51.5% decrease in total traffic volume from the same period last year, which totaled 1,356,283. Potential toll revenue for May was \$1,884,440, which represents a decrease of 64.8% from the prior year's total of \$5,360,495. Carpool percentage for May was 22.07% as compared to the previous year's rate of 25.63%. The decreases were attributed to the novel coronavirus pandemic and California Governor Gavin Newsom's orders for residents to self-quarantine and refrain from non-essential travel.

Month-to-date traffic and revenue data is summarized in the table below. The following trip and revenue statistics tables represent all trips taken on the RCTC 91 Express Lanes and associated potential revenue for the month of May 2020.

#### Current Month-to-Date (MTD) as of May 31, 2020

| Trips                    | MAY-20<br>MTD<br>Actual | Stantec<br>MTD<br>Projected | #<br>Variance | %<br>Variance | MAY-19<br>MTD<br>Actual | Yr-to-Yr<br>%<br>Variance |
|--------------------------|-------------------------|-----------------------------|---------------|---------------|-------------------------|---------------------------|
| Full Toll Lanes          | 512,594                 | 1,048,114                   | (535,520)     | (51.1%)       | 1,008,723               | (49.2%)                   |
| 3+ Lanes                 | 145,201                 | 346,014                     | (200,813)     | (58.0%)       | 347,560                 | (58.2%)                   |
| Total Gross Trips        | 657,795                 | 1,394,129                   | (736,334)     | (52.8%)       | 1,356,283               | (51.5%)                   |
| Revenue                  |                         |                             |               |               |                         |                           |
| Full Toll Lanes          | \$1,860,290             | \$4,294,300                 | (\$2,434,010) | (56.7%)       | \$5,313,798             | (65.0%)                   |
| 3+ Lanes                 | \$24,150                | \$0                         | \$24,150      |               | \$46,697                | (48.3%)                   |
| Total Gross Revenue      | \$1,884,440             | \$4,294,300                 | (\$2,409,860) | (56.1%)       | \$5,360,495             | (64.8%)                   |
| Average Revenue per Trip |                         |                             |               |               |                         |                           |
| Average Full Toll Lanes  | \$3.63                  | \$4.10                      | (\$0.47)      | (11.5%)       | \$5.27                  | (31.1%)                   |
| Average 3+ Lanes         | \$0.17                  | \$0.00                      | \$0.17        |               | \$0.13                  | 30.8%                     |
| Average Gross Revenue    | \$2.86                  | \$3.08                      | (\$0.22)      | (7.1%)        | \$3.95                  | (27.6%)                   |



The 2020 fiscal year-to-date traffic volume decreased by 12.4% and potential toll revenue decreased by 2.2%, when compared with the same period last year. Year-to-date average revenue per-trip is \$4.20.

Fiscal year-to-date traffic and revenue data are summarized in the table below. The following trip and revenue statistics tables represent all trips taken on the RCTC 91 Express Lanes and associated potential revenue for the months of July 2019 through May 2020.

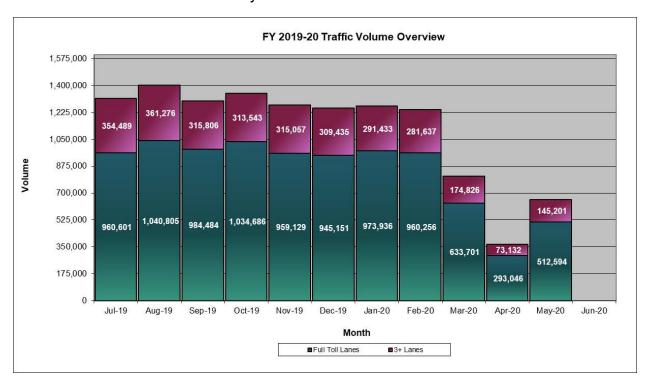
FY 2019-20 Year-to-Date (YTD) as of May 31, 2020

|                          | FY 2019-20   | Stantec      |             |          | FY 2018-19   | Yr-to-Yr |
|--------------------------|--------------|--------------|-------------|----------|--------------|----------|
|                          | YTD          | YTD          | #           | %        | YTD          | %        |
| Trips                    | Actual       | Projected    | Variance    | Variance | Actual       | Variance |
| Full Toll Lanes          | 9,342,545    | 10,900,343   | (1,557,798) | (14.3%)  | 10,537,235   | (11.3%)  |
| 3+ Lanes                 | 2,874,648    | 3,545,443    | (670,795)   | (18.9%)  | 3,406,772    | (15.6%)  |
| Total Gross Trips        | 12,217,193   | 14,445,786   | (2,228,593) | (15.4%)  | 13,944,007   | (12.4%)  |
| Revenue                  |              |              |             |          |              |          |
| Full Toll Lanes          | \$51,003,714 | \$43,475,871 | \$7,527,843 | 17.3%    | \$52,076,714 | (2.1%)   |
| 3+ Lanes                 | \$346,167    | \$0          | \$346,167   |          | \$420,260    | (17.6%)  |
| Total Gross Revenue      | \$51,349,881 | \$43,475,871 | \$7,874,010 | 18.1%    | \$52,496,974 | (2.2%)   |
| Average Revenue per Trip |              |              |             |          |              |          |
| Average Full Toll Lanes  | \$5.46       | \$3.99       | \$1.47      | 36.8%    | \$4.94       | 10.5%    |
| Average 3+ Lanes         | \$0.12       | \$0.00       | \$0.12      |          | \$0.12       | 0.0%     |
| Average Gross Revenue    | \$4.20       | \$3.01       | \$1.19      | 39.5%    | \$3.76       | 11.7%    |

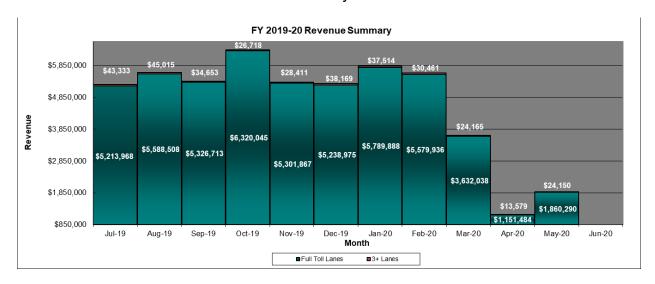


#### **RCTC Traffic and Revenue Summary**

The chart below reflects the total trips broken down between Full Toll lanes and HOV3+ lanes for FY 2019-20 on a monthly basis.



The chart below reflects the gross potential revenue breakdown between Full Toll lanes and HOV3+ lanes for FY 2019-20 on a monthly basis.





#### **RCTC PEAK-HOUR VOLUMES**

In March peak-period toll rates were reduced in response to the drop in traffic due to the COVID 19 pandemic and associated reduction in traffic. Traffic volumes are being reviewed regularly and a plan is in place to reinstate toll rates as traffic increases.

#### RCTC EASTBOUND PEAK-HOUR VOLUMES

| Eastbou     | nd PM  | Peak | - Cou | nty Li | ne to | McKi   | nley |       |        |     |        |      |       |         |     |        |     |       |        |     |        |     |       |         |     |
|-------------|--------|------|-------|--------|-------|--------|------|-------|--------|-----|--------|------|-------|---------|-----|--------|-----|-------|--------|-----|--------|-----|-------|---------|-----|
|             | Monda  | y    |       | 04/27/ | 20    | Tuesda | у    |       | 04/28/ | 20  | Wedne  | sday |       | 04/29/2 | 0   | Thursd | lay |       | 04/30/ | 20  | Friday |     |       | 05/01/2 | 20  |
| PM Time     | Price  | HOV  | SOV   | Vol.   | LOS   | Price  | HOV  | SOV   | Vol.   | LOS | Price  | HOV  | SOV   | Vol.    | LOS | Price  | HOV | SOV   | Vol.   | LOS | Price  | HOV | SOV   | Vol.    | LOS |
| 1400 - 1500 |        |      |       |        |       |        |      |       |        |     |        |      |       |         |     |        |     |       |        |     | \$6.95 | 200 | 801   | 1,001   | D   |
| 1500 - 1600 |        |      |       |        |       |        |      |       |        |     |        |      |       |         |     |        |     |       |        |     | \$6.95 | 225 | 806   | 1,031   | D   |
| 1600 - 1700 |        |      |       |        |       |        |      |       |        |     |        |      |       |         |     |        |     |       |        |     | \$6.95 | 156 | 762   | 918     | С   |
| 1700 - 1800 |        |      |       |        |       |        |      |       |        |     |        |      |       |         |     |        |     |       |        |     | \$6.95 | 155 | 660   | 815     | С   |
| 1800 - 1900 |        |      |       |        |       |        |      |       |        |     |        |      |       |         |     |        |     |       |        |     | \$5.30 | 125 | 333   | 458     | В   |
| 1900 - 2000 |        |      |       |        |       |        |      |       |        |     |        |      |       |         |     |        |     |       |        |     | \$2.25 | 76  | 158   | 234     | Α   |
|             |        |      |       |        |       |        |      |       |        |     |        |      |       |         |     |        |     |       |        |     |        |     |       |         |     |
|             | Monda  | y    |       | 05/04/ | 20    | Tuesda | у    |       | 05/05/ | 20  | Wedne  | sday |       | 05/06/2 | 0   | Thursd | lay |       | 05/07/ | 20  | Friday |     |       | 05/08/2 | 20  |
| PM Time     | Price  | HOV  | SOV   | Vol.   | LOS   | Price  | HOV  | SOV   | Vol.   | LOS | Price  | HOV  | SOV   | Vol.    | LOS | Price  | HOV | SOV   | Vol.   | LOS | Price  | HOV | SOV   | Vol.    | LOS |
| 1400 - 1500 | \$5.30 | 114  | 525   | 639    | В     | \$5.30 | 127  | 659   | 786    | В   | \$5.30 | 135  | 681   | 816     | С   | \$5.30 | 132 | 630   | 762    | В   | \$6.95 | 216 | 925   | 1,141   | D   |
| 1500 - 1600 | \$5.30 | 155  | 720   | 875    | С     | \$5.30 | 184  | 733   | 917    | С   | \$5.30 | 184  | 792   | 976     | С   | \$5.30 | 192 | 812   | 1,004  | D   | \$6.95 | 235 | 864   | 1,099   | D   |
| 1600 - 1700 | \$5.30 | 124  | 689   | 813    | С     | \$5.30 | 114  | 758   | 872    | С   | \$5.30 | 120  | 725   | 845     | С   | \$5.30 | 128 | 638   | 766    | В   | \$6.95 | 178 | 974   | 1,152   | D   |
| 1700 - 1800 | \$5.30 | 128  | 463   | 591    | В     | \$5.30 | 94   | 542   | 636    | В   | \$5.30 | 112  | 518   | 630     | В   | \$5.30 | 158 | 762   | 920    | С   | \$6.95 | 184 | 722   | 906     | С   |
| 1800 - 1900 | \$5.30 | 64   | 194   | 258    | A     | \$5.30 | 62   | 252   | 314    | A   | \$5.30 | 81   | 242   | 323     | Α   | \$5.30 | 81  | 275   | 356    | A   | \$5.30 | 152 | 481   | 633     | В   |
| 1900 - 2000 | \$2.25 | 44   | 96    | 140    | Α     | \$2.25 | 42   | 110   | 152    | Α   | \$2.25 | 45   | 122   | 167     | Α   | \$2.25 | 51  | 124   | 175    | Α   | \$2.25 | 82  | 198   | 280     | Α   |
|             |        |      |       |        |       |        |      |       |        |     |        |      |       |         |     |        |     |       |        |     |        |     |       |         |     |
|             | Monda  | y    |       | 05/11/ | 20    | Tuesda | у    |       | 05/12/ | 20  | Wedne  | sday |       | 05/13/2 | 0   | Thursd | lay |       | 05/14/ | 20  | Friday |     |       | 05/15/2 | 20  |
| PM Time     | Price  | HOV  | SOV   | Vol.   | LOS   | Price  | HOV  | SOV   | Vol.   | LOS | Price  | HOV  | SOV   | Vol.    | LOS | Price  | HOV | SOV   | Vol.   | LOS | Price  | HOV | SOV   | Vol.    | LOS |
| 1400 - 1500 | \$5.30 | 118  | 616   | 734    | В     | \$5.30 | 141  | 728   | 869    | С   | \$5.30 | 120  | 708   | 828     | С   | \$5.30 | 173 | 736   | 909    | С   | \$6.95 | 266 | 1,016 | 1,282   | E   |
| 1500 - 1600 | \$5.30 | 171  | 898   | 1,069  | D     | \$5.30 | 194  | 856   | 1,050  | D   | \$5.30 | 200  | 988   | 1,188   | D   | \$5.30 | 223 | 1,103 | 1,326  | F   | \$6.95 | 324 | 1,209 | 1,533   | F   |
| 1600 - 1700 | \$5.30 | 130  | 760   | 890    | С     | \$5.30 | 139  | 795   | 934    | С   | \$5.30 | 148  | 828   | 976     | С   | \$5.30 | 180 | 932   | 1,112  | D   | \$6.95 | 194 | 1,064 | 1,258   | E   |
| 1700 - 1800 | \$5.30 | 109  | 602   | 711    | В     | \$5.30 | 117  | 570   | 687    | В   | \$5.30 | 148  | 670   | 818     | С   | \$5.30 | 155 | 740   | 895    | С   | \$6.95 | 196 | 871   | 1,067   | D   |
| 1800 - 1900 | \$5.30 | 69   | 268   | 337    | A     | \$5.30 | 78   | 261   | 339    | Α   | \$5.30 | 96   | 295   | 391     | A   | \$5.30 | 139 | 383   | 522    | В   | \$5.30 | 166 | 609   | 775     | В   |
| 1900 - 2000 | \$2.25 | 50   | 113   | 163    | Α     | \$2.25 | 48   | 119   | 167    | Α   | \$2.25 | 44   | 132   | 176     | Α   | \$2.25 | 71  | 201   | 272    | Α   | \$2.25 | 106 | 214   | 320     | Α   |
|             |        |      |       |        |       |        |      |       |        |     |        |      |       |         |     |        |     |       |        |     |        |     |       |         |     |
|             | Mond:  | y    |       | 05/18/ | 20    | Tuesda | у    |       | 05/19/ | 20  | Wedne  | sday |       | 05/20/2 | 0   | Thursd | lay |       | 05/21/ | 20  | Friday |     |       | 05/22/2 | 20  |
| PM Time     | Price  | HOV  | SOV   | Vol.   | LOS   | Price  | HOV  | SOV   | Vol.   | LOS | Price  | HOV  | SOV   | Vol.    | LOS | Price  | HOV | SOV   | Vol.   | LOS | Price  | HOV | SOV   | Vol.    | LOS |
| 1400 - 1500 | \$5.30 | 158  | 705   | 863    | С     | \$5.30 | 124  | 781   | 905    | С   | \$5.30 | 185  | 822   | 1,007   | D   | \$5.30 | 217 | 931   | 1,148  | D   | \$6.95 | 326 | 1,216 | 1,542   | F   |
| 1500 - 1600 | \$5.30 | 147  | 858   | 1,005  | D     | \$5.30 | 220  | 913   | 1,133  | D   | \$5.30 | 222  | 978   | 1,200   | D   | \$5.30 | 302 | 1,144 | 1,446  | F   | \$6.95 | 335 | 1,171 | 1,506   | F   |
| 1600 - 1700 | \$5.30 | 125  | 718   | 843    | С     | \$5.30 | 144  | 852   | 996    | С   | \$5.30 | 150  | 1,013 | 1,163   | D   | \$5.30 | 220 | 931   | 1,151  | D   | \$6.95 | 334 | 1,347 | 1,681   | F   |
| 1700 - 1800 | \$5.30 | 131  | 607   | 738    | В     | \$5.30 | 132  | 678   | 810    | С   | \$5.30 | 153  | 786   | 939     | С   | \$5.30 | 196 | 811   | 1,007  | D   | \$6.95 | 276 | 924   | 1,200   | D   |
| 1800 - 1900 | \$5.30 | 75   | 231   | 306    | A     | \$5.30 | 102  | 369   | 471    | В   | \$5.30 | 128  | 409   | 537     | В   | \$5.30 | 177 | 632   | 809    | С   | \$5.30 | 218 | 709   | 927     | С   |
| 1900 - 2000 | \$2.25 | 47   | 102   | 149    | Α     | \$2.25 | 48   | 143   | 191    | Α   | \$2.25 | 60   | 153   | 213     | A   | \$2.25 | 91  | 230   | 321    | Α   | \$2.25 | 162 | 477   | 639     | В   |
|             |        |      |       |        |       |        |      |       |        |     |        |      |       |         |     |        |     |       |        |     |        |     |       |         |     |
|             | Mond:  | y    |       | 05/25/ | 20    | Tuesda | у    |       | 05/26/ | 20  | Wedne  | sday |       | 05/27/2 | 0   | Thursd | lay |       | 05/28/ | 20  | Friday |     |       | 05/29/2 | 20  |
| PM Time     | Price  | HOV  | SOV   | Vol.   | LOS   | Price  | HOV  | SOV   | Vol.   | LOS | Price  | HOV  | SOV   | Vol.    | LOS | Price  | HOV | SOV   | Vol.   | LOS | Price  | HOV | SOV   | Vol.    | LOS |
| 1400 - 1500 | \$5.30 | 105  | 196   | 301    | A     | \$5.30 | 150  | 806   | 956    | С   | \$5.30 | 176  | 867   | 1,043   | D   | \$5.30 | 201 | 926   | 1,127  | D   | \$6.95 | 280 | 1,237 | 1,517   | F   |
| 1500 - 1600 | \$5.30 | 114  | 207   | 321    | A     | \$5.30 | 190  | 934   | 1,124  | D   | \$5.30 | 263  | 965   | 1,228   | Е   | \$5.30 | 296 | 1,145 | -      | F   | \$6.95 | 292 |       | 1,382   | F   |
| 1600 - 1700 | \$5.30 | 109  | 173   | 282    | A     | \$5.30 | 175  | 1,022 | 1,197  | D   | \$5.30 | 186  | 997   | 1,183   | D   | \$5.30 | 183 | 931   | 1,114  | D   | \$6.95 | 217 | 1,091 | 1,308   | F   |
| 1700 - 1800 | \$5.30 | 85   | 138   | 223    | A     | \$5.30 | 158  | 879   | 1,037  | D   | \$5.30 | 170  | 819   | 989     | С   | \$5.30 | 210 | 973   | 1,183  | D   | \$6.95 | 206 | 982   | 1,188   | D   |
| 1800 - 1900 | \$5.30 | 116  | 140   | 256    | A     | \$5.30 | 128  | 500   | 628    | В   | \$5.30 | 160  | 533   | 693     | В   | \$5.30 | 182 | 630   | 812    | С   | \$5.30 | 248 | 799   | 1,047   | D   |
| 1900 - 2000 | \$2.25 | 108  | 136   | 244    | Α     | \$2.25 | 83   | 180   | 263    | Α   | \$2.25 | 98   | 208   | 306     | Α   | \$2.25 | 99  | 245   | 344    | Α   | \$2.25 | 160 | 499   | 659     | В   |



Eastbound PM Peak - County Line to I-15 South

|             | Monda | y   |     | 04/27/ | 20  | Tuesda | ay  |     | 04/28/ | 20  | Wedne | sday |     | 04/29/2 | 20  | Thurso | ay  |     | 04/30/ | 20  | Friday |     |     | 05/01/ | /20 |
|-------------|-------|-----|-----|--------|-----|--------|-----|-----|--------|-----|-------|------|-----|---------|-----|--------|-----|-----|--------|-----|--------|-----|-----|--------|-----|
| PM Time     | Price | HOV | SOV | Vol.   | LOS | Price  | HOV | SOV | Vol.   | LOS | Price | HOV  | SOV | Vol.    | LOS | Price  | HOV | SOV | Vol.   | LOS | Price  | HOV | SOV | Vol.   | LOS |
| 1400 - 1500 |       |     |     |        |     |        |     |     |        |     |       |      |     |         |     |        |     |     |        |     | \$2.95 | 104 | 533 | 637    | В   |
| 1500 - 1600 |       |     |     |        |     |        |     |     |        |     |       |      |     |         |     |        |     |     |        |     | \$2.95 | 74  | 533 | 607    | В   |
| 1600 - 1700 |       |     |     |        |     |        |     |     |        |     |       |      |     |         |     |        |     |     |        |     | \$2.95 | 60  | 469 | 529    | В   |
| 1700 - 1800 |       |     |     |        |     |        |     |     |        |     |       |      |     |         |     |        |     |     |        |     | \$2.95 | 72  | 381 | 453    | В   |
| 1800 - 1900 |       |     |     |        |     |        |     |     |        |     |       |      |     |         |     |        |     |     |        |     | \$2.95 | 62  | 198 | 260    | Α   |
| 1900 - 2000 |       |     |     |        |     |        |     |     |        |     |       |      |     |         |     |        |     |     |        |     | \$2.95 | 45  | 113 | 158    | Α   |

|             | Monda  | y   |     | 05/04/ | 20  | Tuesda | y   |     | 05/05/ | 20  | Wedne  | sday |     | 05/06/2 | 20  | Thursd | ay  |     | 05/07/ | 20  | Friday |     |     | 05/08/ | 20  |
|-------------|--------|-----|-----|--------|-----|--------|-----|-----|--------|-----|--------|------|-----|---------|-----|--------|-----|-----|--------|-----|--------|-----|-----|--------|-----|
| PM Time     | Price  | HOV | SOV | Vol.   | LOS | Price  | HOV | SOV | Vol.   | LOS | Price  | HOV  | SOV | Vol.    | LOS | Price  | HOV | SOV | Vol.   | LOS | Price  | HOV | SOV | Vol.   | LOS |
| 1400 - 1500 | \$2.95 | 62  | 430 | 492    | В   | \$2.95 | 78  | 470 | 548    | В   | \$2.95 | 64   | 500 | 564     | В   | \$2.95 | 53  | 396 | 449    | В   | \$2.95 | 97  | 600 | 697    | В   |
| 1500 - 1600 | \$2.95 | 80  | 551 | 631    | В   | \$2.95 | 92  | 565 | 657    | В   | \$2.95 | 82   | 576 | 658     | В   | \$2.95 | 72  | 560 | 632    | В   | \$2.95 | 100 | 586 | 686    | В   |
| 1600 - 1700 | \$2.95 | 64  | 506 | 570    | В   | \$2.95 | 62  | 550 | 612    | В   | \$2.95 | 53   | 529 | 582     | В   | \$2.95 | 76  | 467 | 543    | В   | \$2.95 | 80  | 558 | 638    | В   |
| 1700 - 1800 | \$2.95 | 42  | 372 | 414    | В   | \$2.95 | 40  | 417 | 457    | В   | \$2.95 | 62   | 396 | 458     | В   | \$2.95 | 94  | 588 | 682    | В   | \$2.95 | 90  | 467 | 557    | В   |
| 1800 - 1900 | \$2.95 | 37  | 157 | 194    | Α   | \$2.95 | 32  | 177 | 209    | Α   | \$2.95 | 37   | 192 | 229     | Α   | \$2.95 | 40  | 208 | 248    | Α   | \$2.95 | 66  | 297 | 363    | Α   |
| 1900 - 2000 | \$2.95 | 15  | 99  | 114    | Α   | \$2.95 | 17  | 65  | 82     | Α   | \$2.95 | 26   | 86  | 112     | Α   | \$2.95 | 32  | 120 | 152    | Α   | \$2.95 | 48  | 135 | 183    | Α   |

|             | Monda  | y   |     | 05/11/ | 20  | Tuesda | ıy  |     | 05/12/ | 20  | Wedne  | sday |     | 05/13/2 | 20  | Thursd | ay  |     | 05/14/ | 20  | Friday |     |     | 05/15/ | 20  |
|-------------|--------|-----|-----|--------|-----|--------|-----|-----|--------|-----|--------|------|-----|---------|-----|--------|-----|-----|--------|-----|--------|-----|-----|--------|-----|
| PM Time     | Price  | HOV | SOV | Vol.   | LOS | Price  | HOV | SOV | Vol.   | LOS | Price  | HOV  | SOV | Vol.    | LOS | Price  | HOV | SOV | Vol.   | LOS | Price  | HOV | SOV | Vol.   | LOS |
| 1400 - 1500 | \$2.95 | 45  | 430 | 475    | В   | \$2.95 | 76  | 576 | 652    | В   | \$2.95 | 54   | 592 | 646     | В   | \$2.95 | 81  | 569 | 650    | В   | \$2.95 | 89  | 679 | 768    | В   |
| 1500 - 1600 | \$2.95 | 92  | 625 | 717    | В   | \$2.95 | 89  | 581 | 670    | В   | \$2.95 | 90   | 658 | 748     | В   | \$2.95 | 108 | 767 | 875    | С   | \$2.95 | 71  | 338 | 409    | В   |
| 1600 - 1700 | \$2.95 | 66  | 530 | 596    | В   | \$2.95 | 64  | 545 | 609    | В   | \$2.95 | 67   | 550 | 617     | В   | \$2.95 | 69  | 595 | 664    | В   | \$2.95 | 85  | 607 | 692    | В   |
| 1700 - 1800 | \$2.95 | 54  | 440 | 494    | В   | \$2.95 | 71  | 462 | 533    | В   | \$2.95 | 64   | 484 | 548     | В   | \$2.95 | 71  | 492 | 563    | В   | \$2.95 | 71  | 536 | 607    | В   |
| 1800 - 1900 | \$2.95 | 47  | 187 | 234    | Α   | \$2.95 | 38  | 220 | 258    | Α   | \$2.95 | 44   | 226 | 270     | Α   | \$2.95 | 47  | 282 | 329    | Α   | \$2.95 | 75  | 349 | 424    | В   |
| 1900 - 2000 | \$2.95 | 24  | 82  | 106    | Α   | \$2.95 | 25  | 95  | 120    | Α   | \$2.95 | 28   | 115 | 143     | Α   | \$2.95 | 30  | 106 | 136    | Α   | \$2.95 | 56  | 116 | 172    | Α   |

|             | Mon    | day |     | 05/18/ | 20  | Tues   | day |     | 05/19/ | 20  | Wedne  | esday |     | 05/20/2 | 20  | Thurs  | sday |     | 05/21/ | 20  | Fric   | lay |     | 05/22/ | 20  |
|-------------|--------|-----|-----|--------|-----|--------|-----|-----|--------|-----|--------|-------|-----|---------|-----|--------|------|-----|--------|-----|--------|-----|-----|--------|-----|
| PM Time     | Price  | HOV | SOV | Vol.   | LOS | Price  | HOV | SOV | Vol.   | LOS | Price  | HOV   | SOV | Vol.    | LOS | Price  | HOV  | SOV | Vol.   | LOS | Price  | HOV | SOV | Vol.   | LOS |
| 1400 - 1500 | \$2.95 | 72  | 526 | 598    | В   | \$2.95 | 74  | 611 | 685    | В   | \$2.95 | 90    | 604 | 694     | В   | \$2.95 | 86   | 670 | 756    | В   | \$2.95 | 125 | 764 | 889    | С   |
| 1500 - 1600 | \$2.95 | 79  | 649 | 728    | В   | \$2.95 | 98  | 638 | 736    | В   | \$2.95 | 112   | 661 | 773     | В   | \$2.95 | 115  | 795 | 910    | С   | \$2.95 | 138 | 645 | 783    | В   |
| 1600 - 1700 | \$2.95 | 70  | 547 | 617    | В   | \$2.95 | 77  | 626 | 703    | В   | \$2.95 | 78    | 677 | 755     | В   | \$2.95 | 84   | 592 | 676    | В   | \$2.95 | 52  | 299 | 351    | Α   |
| 1700 - 1800 | \$2.95 | 52  | 457 | 509    | В   | \$2.95 | 63  | 515 | 578    | В   | \$2.95 | 72    | 569 | 641     | В   | \$2.95 | 78   | 565 | 643    | В   | \$2.95 | 97  | 460 | 557    | В   |
| 1800 - 1900 | \$2.95 | 38  | 193 | 231    | Α   | \$2.95 | 58  | 270 | 328    | Α   | \$2.95 | 76    | 338 | 414     | В   | \$2.95 | 84   | 411 | 495    | В   | \$2.95 | 125 | 458 | 583    | В   |
| 1900 - 2000 | \$2.95 | 28  | 107 | 135    | Α   | \$2.95 | 31  | 123 | 154    | Α   | \$2.95 | 43    | 142 | 185     | Α   | \$2.95 | 38   | 161 | 199    | Α   | \$2.95 | 51  | 254 | 305    | Α   |

|             | Monda  | у   |     | 05/25/ | 20  | Tuesda | ıy  |     | 05/26/ | 20  | Wedne  | sday |     | 05/27/2 | :0  | Thursd | lay |     | 05/28/ | 20  | Friday |     |     | 05/29/ | 20  |
|-------------|--------|-----|-----|--------|-----|--------|-----|-----|--------|-----|--------|------|-----|---------|-----|--------|-----|-----|--------|-----|--------|-----|-----|--------|-----|
| PM Time     | Price  | HOV | SOV | Vol.   | LOS | Price  | HOV | SOV | Vol.   | LOS | Price  | HOV  | SOV | Vol.    | LOS | Price  | HOV | SOV | Vol.   | LOS | Price  | HOV | SOV | Vol.   | LOS |
| 1400 - 1500 | \$2.95 | 66  | 139 | 205    | Α   | \$2.95 | 84  | 678 | 762    | В   | \$2.95 | 91   | 673 | 764     | В   | \$2.95 | 99  | 615 | 714    | В   | \$2.95 | 124 | 812 | 936    | С   |
| 1500 - 1600 | \$2.95 | 64  | 124 | 188    | Α   | \$2.95 | 112 | 649 | 761    | В   | \$2.95 | 101  | 742 | 843     | С   | \$2.95 | 108 | 762 | 870    | С   | \$2.95 | 130 | 658 | 788    | В   |
| 1600 - 1700 | \$2.95 | 37  | 115 | 152    | Α   | \$2.95 | 89  | 746 | 835    | С   | \$2.95 | 86   | 709 | 795     | В   | \$2.95 | 90  | 596 | 686    | В   | \$2.95 | 114 | 634 | 748    | В   |
| 1700 - 1800 | \$2.95 | 68  | 95  | 163    | Α   | \$2.95 | 88  | 615 | 703    | В   | \$2.95 | 89   | 569 | 658     | В   | \$2.95 | 107 | 680 | 787    | В   | \$2.95 | 129 | 616 | 745    | В   |
| 1800 - 1900 | \$2.95 | 59  | 74  | 133    | Α   | \$2.95 | 69  | 356 | 425    | В   | \$2.95 | 66   | 405 | 471     | В   | \$2.95 | 86  | 425 | 511    | В   | \$2.95 | 88  | 483 | 571    | В   |
| 1900 - 2000 | \$2.95 | 58  | 81  | 139    | Α   | \$2.95 | 41  | 141 | 182    | Α   | \$2.95 | 48   | 164 | 212     | Α   | \$2.95 | 53  | 181 | 234    | Α   | \$2.95 | 83  | 255 | 338    | Α   |



#### RCTC WESTBOUND PEAK-HOUR VOLUMES

Westbound AM Peak - McKinley to County Line

| TTCSIDOU    |       |     |     |        | ,   |        |     |     |        |     |       |      |     |        |     |        |     |     |        |     |        |     |     |        |     |
|-------------|-------|-----|-----|--------|-----|--------|-----|-----|--------|-----|-------|------|-----|--------|-----|--------|-----|-----|--------|-----|--------|-----|-----|--------|-----|
|             | Monda | y   |     | 04/27/ | 20  | Tuesda | ay  |     | 04/28/ | 20  | Wedne | sday |     | 04/29/ | 20  | Thursd | lay |     | 04/30/ | 20  | Friday |     |     | 05/01/ | 20  |
| AM Time     | Price | HOV | SOV | Vol.   | LOS | Price  | HOV | SOV | Vol.   | LOS | Price | HOV  | SOV | Vol.   | LOS | Price  | HOV | SOV | Vol.   | LOS | Price  | HOV | SOV | Vol.   | LOS |
| 0400 - 0500 |       |     |     |        |     |        |     |     |        |     |       |      |     |        |     |        |     |     |        |     | \$4.20 | 101 | 212 | 313    | Α   |
| 0500 - 0600 |       |     |     |        |     |        |     |     |        |     |       |      |     |        |     |        |     |     |        |     | \$4.20 | 175 | 660 | 835    | С   |
| 0600 - 0700 |       |     |     |        |     |        |     |     |        |     |       |      |     |        |     |        |     |     |        |     | \$4.20 | 119 | 544 | 663    | В   |
| 0700 - 0800 |       |     |     |        |     |        |     |     |        |     |       |      |     |        |     |        |     |     |        |     | \$4.20 | 59  | 343 | 402    | В   |
| 0800 - 0900 |       |     |     |        |     |        |     |     |        |     |       |      |     |        |     |        |     |     |        |     | \$4.20 | 43  | 252 | 295    | Α   |
| 0900 - 1000 |       |     |     |        |     |        |     |     |        |     |       |      |     |        |     |        |     |     |        |     | \$4.20 | 51  | 209 | 260    | Α   |

|             | Monda  | y   |     | 05/04/2 | 20  | Tuesda | y   |     | 05/05/2 | 20  | Wedne  | sday |     | 05/06/2 | 20  | Thursd | lay |     | 05/07/ | 20  | Friday |     |     | 05/08/2 | 20  |
|-------------|--------|-----|-----|---------|-----|--------|-----|-----|---------|-----|--------|------|-----|---------|-----|--------|-----|-----|--------|-----|--------|-----|-----|---------|-----|
| AM Time     | Price  | HOV | SOV | Vol.    | LOS | Price  | HOV | SOV | Vol.    | LOS | Price  | HOV  | SOV | Vol.    | LOS | Price  | HOV | SOV | Vol.   | LOS | Price  | HOV | SOV | Vol.    | LOS |
| 0400 - 0500 | \$6.95 | 113 | 276 | 389     | Α   | \$6.95 | 109 | 251 | 360     | Α   | \$6.95 | 132  | 283 | 415     | В   | \$6.95 | 121 | 254 | 375    | Α   | \$4.20 | 86  | 237 | 323     | Α   |
| 0500 - 0600 | \$6.95 | 191 | 807 | 998     | С   | \$6.95 | 226 | 885 | 1,111   | D   | \$6.95 | 201  | 744 | 945     | С   | \$6.95 | 231 | 785 | 1,016  | D   | \$4.20 | 170 | 668 | 838     | С   |
| 0600 - 0700 | \$6.95 | 124 | 534 | 658     | В   | \$6.95 | 84  | 482 | 566     | В   | \$6.95 | 111  | 600 | 711     | В   | \$6.95 | 120 | 560 | 680    | В   | \$4.20 | 119 | 585 | 704     | В   |
| 0700 - 0800 | \$6.95 | 62  | 380 | 442     | В   | \$6.95 | 74  | 395 | 469     | В   | \$6.95 | 64   | 392 | 456     | В   | \$6.95 | 61  | 384 | 445    | В   | \$4.20 | 111 | 922 | 1,033   | D   |
| 0800 - 0900 | \$6.95 | 40  | 297 | 337     | Α   | \$6.95 | 33  | 302 | 335     | Α   | \$6.95 | 30   | 273 | 303     | Α   | \$6.95 | 41  | 264 | 305    | Α   | \$4.20 | 70  | 743 | 813     | С   |
| 0900 - 1000 | \$6.95 | 51  | 205 | 256     | Α   | \$6.95 | 44  | 205 | 249     | Α   | \$6.95 | 49   | 203 | 252     | Α   | \$6.95 | 48  | 242 | 290    | Α   | \$4.20 | 102 | 804 | 906     | С   |

|             | Monda  | y   |     | 05/11/2 | 20  | Tuesda | ıy  |     | 05/12/2 | 20  | Wedne  | sday |     | 05/13/ | 20  | Thursd | ay  |     | 05/14/ | 20  | Friday |     |     | 05/15/ | 20  |
|-------------|--------|-----|-----|---------|-----|--------|-----|-----|---------|-----|--------|------|-----|--------|-----|--------|-----|-----|--------|-----|--------|-----|-----|--------|-----|
| AM Time     | Price  | HOV | SOV | Vol.    | LOS | Price  | HOV | SOV | Vol.    | LOS | Price  | HOV  | sov | Vol.   | LOS | Price  | HOV | SOV | Vol.   | LOS | Price  | HOV | SOV | Vol.   | LOS |
| 0400 - 0500 | \$6.95 | 123 | 294 | 417     | В   | \$6.95 | 114 | 309 | 423     | В   | \$6.95 | 120  | 284 | 404    | В   | \$6.95 | 142 | 273 | 415    | В   | \$4.20 | 107 | 244 | 351    | Α   |
| 0500 - 0600 | \$6.95 | 209 | 833 | 1,042   | D   | \$6.95 | 248 | 945 | 1,193   | D   | \$6.95 | 216  | 785 | 1,001  | D   | \$6.95 | 226 | 796 | 1,022  | D   | \$4.20 | 191 | 761 | 952    | С   |
| 0600 - 0700 | \$6.95 | 115 | 568 | 683     | В   | \$6.95 | 97  | 555 | 652     | В   | \$6.95 | 132  | 653 | 785    | В   | \$6.95 | 138 | 627 | 765    | В   | \$4.20 | 136 | 667 | 803    | С   |
| 0700 - 0800 | \$6.95 | 79  | 383 | 462     | В   | \$6.95 | 61  | 415 | 476     | В   | \$6.95 | 68   | 479 | 547    | В   | \$6.95 | 84  | 432 | 516    | В   | \$4.20 | 64  | 435 | 499    | В   |
| 0800 - 0900 | \$6.95 | 49  | 316 | 365     | Α   | \$6.95 | 45  | 310 | 355     | Α   | \$6.95 | 51   | 310 | 361    | Α   | \$6.95 | 62  | 297 | 359    | Α   | \$4.20 | 54  | 289 | 343    | Α   |
| 0900 - 1000 | \$6.95 | 51  | 271 | 322     | Α   | \$6.95 | 47  | 234 | 281     | Α   | \$6.95 | 41   | 241 | 282    | Α   | \$6.95 | 35  | 224 | 259    | Α   | \$4.20 | 63  | 262 | 325    | Α   |

|             | Monda  | y   |     | 05/18/2 | 20  | Tuesda | ıy  |       | 05/19/2 | 20  | Wedne  | sday |     | 05/20/ | 20  | Thursd | ay  |     | 05/21/ | 20  | Friday |     |     | 05/22/ | 20  |
|-------------|--------|-----|-----|---------|-----|--------|-----|-------|---------|-----|--------|------|-----|--------|-----|--------|-----|-----|--------|-----|--------|-----|-----|--------|-----|
| AM Time     | Price  | HOV | sov | Vol.    | LOS | Price  | HOV | SOV   | Vol.    | LOS | Price  | HOV  | SOV | Vol.   | LOS | Price  | HOV | SOV | Vol.   | LOS | Price  | HOV | SOV | Vol.   | LOS |
| 0400 - 0500 | \$6.95 | 153 | 277 | 430     | В   | \$6.95 | 122 | 290   | 412     | В   | \$6.95 | 150  | 295 | 445    | В   | \$6.95 | 159 | 302 | 461    | В   | \$4.20 | 108 | 269 | 377    | Α   |
| 0500 - 0600 | \$6.95 | 236 | 935 | 1,171   | D   | \$6.95 | 281 | 1,108 | 1,389   | F   | \$6.95 | 230  | 965 | 1,195  | D   | \$6.95 | 262 | 928 | 1,190  | D   | \$4.20 | 209 | 776 | 985    | С   |
| 0600 - 0700 | \$6.95 | 128 | 649 | 777     | В   | \$6.95 | 94  | 593   | 687     | В   | \$6.95 | 148  | 788 | 936    | С   | \$6.95 | 157 | 656 | 813    | С   | \$4.20 | 155 | 643 | 798    | В   |
| 0700 - 0800 | \$6.95 | 77  | 506 | 583     | В   | \$6.95 | 76  | 464   | 540     | В   | \$6.95 | 76   | 562 | 638    | В   | \$6.95 | 83  | 499 | 582    | В   | \$4.20 | 78  | 481 | 559    | В   |
| 0800 - 0900 | \$6.95 | 41  | 363 | 404     | В   | \$6.95 | 49  | 345   | 394     | Α   | \$6.95 | 37   | 374 | 411    | В   | \$6.95 | 59  | 292 | 351    | Α   | \$4.20 | 76  | 328 | 404    | В   |
| 0900 - 1000 | \$6.95 | 48  | 302 | 350     | Α   | \$6.95 | 50  | 246   | 296     | Α   | \$6.95 | 62   | 275 | 337    | Α   | \$6.95 | 71  | 328 | 399    | Α   | \$4.20 | 72  | 264 | 336    | Α   |

|             | Monda  | у   |     | 05/25/2 | 20  | Tuesda | ıy  |       | 05/26/ | 20  | Wedne  | sday |     | 05/27/2 | 20  | Thursd | lay |       | 05/28/ | 20  | Friday |     |     | 05/29/2 | 20  |
|-------------|--------|-----|-----|---------|-----|--------|-----|-------|--------|-----|--------|------|-----|---------|-----|--------|-----|-------|--------|-----|--------|-----|-----|---------|-----|
| AM Time     | Price  | HOV | SOV | Vol.    | LOS | Price  | HOV | SOV   | Vol.   | LOS | Price  | HOV  | SOV | Vol.    | LOS | Price  | HOV | sov   | Vol.   | LOS | Price  | HOV | SOV | Vol.    | LOS |
| 0400 - 0500 | \$6.95 | 9   | 18  | 27      | Α   | \$6.95 | 138 | 326   | 464    | В   | \$6.95 | 141  | 321 | 462     | В   | \$6.95 | 153 | 343   | 496    | В   | \$4.20 | 129 | 299 | 428     | В   |
| 0500 - 0600 | \$6.95 | 13  | 36  | 49      | Α   | \$6.95 | 268 | 1,115 | 1,383  | F   | \$6.95 | 252  | 970 | 1,222   | Ε   | \$6.95 | 232 | 1,019 | 1,251  | Ε   | \$4.20 | 209 | 864 | 1,073   | D   |
| 0600 - 0700 | \$6.95 | 11  | 23  | 34      | Α   | \$6.95 | 89  | 656   | 745    | В   | \$6.95 | 167  | 811 | 978     | С   | \$6.95 | 140 | 751   | 891    | С   | \$4.20 | 144 | 763 | 907     | С   |
| 0700 - 0800 | \$6.95 | 25  | 54  | 79      | Α   | \$6.95 | 105 | 541   | 646    | В   | \$6.95 | 114  | 632 | 746     | В   | \$6.95 | 90  | 582   | 672    | В   | \$4.20 | 95  | 475 | 570     | В   |
| 0800 - 0900 | \$6.95 | 52  | 112 | 164     | Α   | \$6.95 | 92  | 466   | 558    | В   | \$6.95 | 73   | 429 | 502     | В   | \$6.95 | 75  | 437   | 512    | В   | \$4.20 | 71  | 350 | 421     | В   |
| 0900 - 1000 | \$6.95 | 103 | 159 | 262     | Α   | \$6.95 | 75  | 351   | 426    | В   | \$6.95 | 87   | 336 | 423     | В   | \$6.95 | 75  | 320   | 395    | Α   | \$4.20 | 79  | 337 | 416     | В   |



Westbound AM Peak - I-15 North to County Line

|             | Monda | у   |     | 04/27/ | 20  | Tuesda | ay  |     | 04/28/ | 20  | Wedne | sday |     | 04/29/ | 20  | Thursd | ay  |     | 04/30/ | 20  | Friday |     |     | 05/01/ | 20  |
|-------------|-------|-----|-----|--------|-----|--------|-----|-----|--------|-----|-------|------|-----|--------|-----|--------|-----|-----|--------|-----|--------|-----|-----|--------|-----|
| AM Time     | Price | HOV | SOV | Vol.   | LOS | Price  | HOV | SOV | Vol.   | LOS | Price | HOV  | SOV | Vol.   | LOS | Price  | HOV | SOV | Vol.   | LOS | Price  | HOV | SOV | Vol.   | LOS |
| 0400 - 0500 |       |     |     |        |     |        |     |     |        |     |       |      |     |        |     |        |     |     |        |     | \$2.95 | 70  | 194 | 264    | Α   |
| 0500 - 0600 |       |     |     |        |     |        |     |     |        |     |       |      |     |        |     |        |     |     |        |     | \$2.95 | 102 | 506 | 608    | В   |
| 0600 - 0700 |       |     |     |        |     |        |     |     |        |     |       |      |     |        |     |        |     |     |        |     | \$2.95 | 67  | 481 | 548    | В   |
| 0700 - 0800 |       |     |     |        |     |        |     |     |        |     |       |      |     |        |     |        |     |     |        |     | \$2.95 | 30  | 300 | 330    | Α   |
| 0800 - 0900 |       |     |     |        |     |        |     |     |        |     |       |      |     |        |     |        |     |     |        |     | \$2.95 | 26  | 224 | 250    | Α   |
| 0900 - 1000 |       |     |     |        |     |        |     |     |        |     |       |      |     |        |     |        |     |     |        |     | \$2.95 | 34  | 202 | 236    | Α   |

|             | Monda  | у   |     | 05/04/ | 20  | Tuesda | у   |     | 05/05/2 | 20  | Wedne  | sday |     | 05/06/ | 20  | Thursd | ay  |     | 05/07/ | 20  | Friday |     |     | 05/08/ | 20  |
|-------------|--------|-----|-----|--------|-----|--------|-----|-----|---------|-----|--------|------|-----|--------|-----|--------|-----|-----|--------|-----|--------|-----|-----|--------|-----|
| AM Time     | Price  | HOV | SOV | Vol.   | LOS | Price  | HOV | SOV | Vol.    | LOS | Price  | HOV  | SOV | Vol.   | LOS | Price  | HOV | SOV | Vol.   | LOS | Price  | HOV | SOV | Vol.   | LOS |
| 0400 - 0500 | \$5.30 | 76  | 258 | 334    | Α   | \$5.30 | 72  | 284 | 356     | Α   | \$5.30 | 78   | 267 | 345    | Α   | \$5.30 | 82  | 258 | 340    | Α   | \$2.95 | 48  | 248 | 296    | Α   |
| 0500 - 0600 | \$5.30 | 93  | 613 | 706    | В   | \$5.30 | 111 | 625 | 736     | В   | \$5.30 | 112  | 600 | 712    | В   | \$5.30 | 107 | 614 | 721    | В   | \$2.95 | 96  | 559 | 655    | В   |
| 0600 - 0700 | \$5.30 | 64  | 596 | 660    | В   | \$5.30 | 69  | 638 | 707     | В   | \$5.30 | 66   | 594 | 660    | В   | \$5.30 | 69  | 599 | 668    | В   | \$2.95 | 56  | 519 | 575    | В   |
| 0700 - 0800 | \$5.30 | 34  | 372 | 406    | В   | \$5.30 | 43  | 357 | 400     | Α   | \$5.30 | 35   | 375 | 410    | В   | \$5.30 | 36  | 367 | 403    | В   | \$2.95 | 42  | 462 | 504    | В   |
| 0800 - 0900 | \$5.30 | 16  | 237 | 253    | Α   | \$5.30 | 22  | 267 | 289     | Α   | \$5.30 | 24   | 291 | 315    | Α   | \$5.30 | 25  | 263 | 288    | Α   | \$2.95 | 42  | 466 | 508    | В   |
| 0900 - 1000 | \$5.30 | 34  | 217 | 251    | Α   | \$5.30 | 39  | 233 | 272     | Α   | \$5.30 | 24   | 218 | 242    | Α   | \$5.30 | 29  | 221 | 250    | Α   | \$2.95 | 57  | 322 | 379    | Α   |

|             | Monda  | y   |     | 05/11/ | 20  | Tuesda | ıy  |     | 05/12/2 | 20  | Wedne  | sday |     | 05/13/ | 20  | Thursd | ay  |     | 05/14/ | 20  | Friday |     |     | 05/15/ | 20  |
|-------------|--------|-----|-----|--------|-----|--------|-----|-----|---------|-----|--------|------|-----|--------|-----|--------|-----|-----|--------|-----|--------|-----|-----|--------|-----|
| AM Time     | Price  | HOV | SOV | Vol.   | LOS | Price  | HOV | SOV | Vol.    | LOS | Price  | HOV  | SOV | Vol.   | LOS | Price  | HOV | SOV | Vol.   | LOS | Price  | HOV | SOV | Vol.   | LOS |
| 0400 - 0500 | \$5.30 | 82  | 282 | 364    | Α   | \$5.30 | 85  | 256 | 341     | Α   | \$5.30 | 83   | 256 | 339    | Α   | \$5.30 | 67  | 253 | 320    | Α   | \$2.95 | 50  | 226 | 276    | Α   |
| 0500 - 0600 | \$5.30 | 104 | 637 | 741    | В   | \$5.30 | 115 | 651 | 766     | В   | \$5.30 | 109  | 665 | 774    | В   | \$5.30 | 122 | 633 | 755    | В   | \$2.95 | 78  | 544 | 622    | В   |
| 0600 - 0700 | \$5.30 | 69  | 616 | 685    | В   | \$5.30 | 69  | 672 | 741     | В   | \$5.30 | 65   | 585 | 650    | В   | \$5.30 | 81  | 608 | 689    | В   | \$2.95 | 53  | 556 | 609    | В   |
| 0700 - 0800 | \$5.30 | 37  | 400 | 437    | В   | \$5.30 | 31  | 427 | 458     | В   | \$5.30 | 47   | 427 | 474    | В   | \$5.30 | 39  | 439 | 478    | В   | \$2.95 | 33  | 411 | 444    | В   |
| 0800 - 0900 | \$5.30 | 36  | 310 | 346    | Α   | \$5.30 | 29  | 342 | 371     | Α   | \$5.30 | 30   | 292 | 322    | Α   | \$5.30 | 31  | 320 | 351    | Α   | \$2.95 | 27  | 293 | 320    | Α   |
| 0900 - 1000 | \$5.30 | 32  | 241 | 273    | Α   | \$5.30 | 42  | 262 | 304     | Α   | \$5.30 | 24   | 280 | 304    | Α   | \$5.30 | 29  | 280 | 309    | Α   | \$2.95 | 41  | 235 | 276    | Α   |

|             | Monda  | у   |     | 05/18/ | 20  | Tuesda | ıy  |     | 05/19/2 | 20  | Wedne  | sday |     | 05/20/ | 20  | Thursd | ay  |     | 05/21/ | 20  | Friday |     |     | 05/22/ | 20  |
|-------------|--------|-----|-----|--------|-----|--------|-----|-----|---------|-----|--------|------|-----|--------|-----|--------|-----|-----|--------|-----|--------|-----|-----|--------|-----|
| AM Time     | Price  | HOV | SOV | Vol.   | LOS | Price  | HOV | SOV | Vol.    | LOS | Price  | HOV  | SOV | Vol.   | LOS | Price  | HOV | SOV | Vol.   | LOS | Price  | HOV | SOV | Vol.   | LOS |
| 0400 - 0500 | \$5.30 | 80  | 281 | 361    | Α   | \$5.30 | 70  | 282 | 352     | Α   | \$5.30 | 82   | 255 | 337    | Α   | \$5.30 | 94  | 258 | 352    | Α   | \$2.95 | 68  | 217 | 285    | Α   |
| 0500 - 0600 | \$5.30 | 113 | 648 | 761    | В   | \$5.30 | 115 | 697 | 812     | С   | \$5.30 | 116  | 697 | 813    | С   | \$5.30 | 126 | 697 | 823    | С   | \$2.95 | 113 | 581 | 694    | В   |
| 0600 - 0700 | \$5.30 | 76  | 654 | 730    | В   | \$5.30 | 72  | 735 | 807     | С   | \$5.30 | 67   | 671 | 738    | В   | \$5.30 | 109 | 699 | 808    | С   | \$2.95 | 73  | 564 | 637    | В   |
| 0700 - 0800 | \$5.30 | 48  | 438 | 486    | В   | \$5.30 | 48  | 473 | 521     | В   | \$5.30 | 46   | 484 | 530    | В   | \$5.30 | 39  | 441 | 480    | В   | \$2.95 | 42  | 391 | 433    | В   |
| 0800 - 0900 | \$5.30 | 21  | 341 | 362    | Α   | \$5.30 | 28  | 319 | 347     | Α   | \$5.30 | 37   | 347 | 384    | Α   | \$5.30 | 27  | 341 | 368    | Α   | \$2.95 | 35  | 280 | 315    | Α   |
| 0900 - 1000 | \$5.30 | 44  | 264 | 308    | Α   | \$5.30 | 34  | 269 | 303     | Α   | \$5.30 | 26   | 266 | 292    | Α   | \$5.30 | 46  | 285 | 331    | Α   | \$2.95 | 32  | 282 | 314    | Α   |

|             | Monda  | y   |     | 05/25/ | 20  | Tuesda | ıy  |     | 05/26/2 | 20  | Wedne  | sday |     | 05/27/ | 20  | Thursd | ay  |     | 05/28/ | /20 | Friday |     |     | 05/29/ | 20  |
|-------------|--------|-----|-----|--------|-----|--------|-----|-----|---------|-----|--------|------|-----|--------|-----|--------|-----|-----|--------|-----|--------|-----|-----|--------|-----|
| AM Time     | Price  | HOV | SOV | Vol.   | LOS | Price  | HOV | SOV | Vol.    | LOS | Price  | HOV  | SOV | Vol.   | LOS | Price  | HOV | SOV | Vol.   | LOS | Price  | HOV | SOV | Vol.   | LOS |
| 0400 - 0500 | \$5.30 | 12  | 16  | 28     | Α   | \$5.30 | 88  | 319 | 407     | В   | \$5.30 | 93   | 296 | 389    | Α   | \$5.30 | 95  | 331 | 426    | В   | \$2.95 | 71  | 266 | 337    | Α   |
| 0500 - 0600 | \$5.30 | 14  | 38  | 52     | Α   | \$5.30 | 119 | 763 | 882     | С   | \$5.30 | 140  | 764 | 904    | С   | \$5.30 | 133 | 732 | 865    | С   | \$2.95 | 112 | 663 | 775    | В   |
| 0600 - 0700 | \$5.30 | 6   | 47  | 53     | Α   | \$5.30 | 82  | 742 | 824     | С   | \$5.30 | 90   | 771 | 861    | С   | \$5.30 | 92  | 742 | 834    | С   | \$2.95 | 76  | 599 | 675    | В   |
| 0700 - 0800 | \$5.30 | 8   | 39  | 47     | Α   | \$5.30 | 50  | 510 | 560     | В   | \$5.30 | 61   | 560 | 621    | В   | \$5.30 | 52  | 561 | 613    | В   | \$2.95 | 36  | 514 | 550    | В   |
| 0800 - 0900 | \$5.30 | 17  | 57  | 74     | Α   | \$5.30 | 39  | 388 | 427     | В   | \$5.30 | 61   | 428 | 489    | В   | \$5.30 | 33  | 413 | 446    | В   | \$2.95 | 47  | 314 | 361    | Α   |
| 0900 - 1000 | \$5.30 | 40  | 117 | 157    | Α   | \$5.30 | 47  | 279 | 326     | Α   | \$5.30 | 36   | 277 | 313    | Α   | \$5.30 | 55  | 353 | 408    | В   | \$2.95 | 52  | 281 | 333    | Α   |



#### RCTC OPERATIONAL HIGHLIGHTS

#### **On-road Operations**

RCTC Freeway Service Patrol (FSP) responded to 75 calls during the month of May. Of those calls, 51 were to assist disabled vehicles, 15 calls to remove debris and 9 were in response to accidents in the Express Lanes.



## FINANCIAL HIGHLIGHTS RCTC

## RCTC 91 Express Lanes Operating Statement

|                                             | YTD as of :         | 5/31/2020        | YTD Varia                             | ince        |
|---------------------------------------------|---------------------|------------------|---------------------------------------|-------------|
| Description                                 | Actual <sup>1</sup> | Budget           | Dollar \$                             | Percent (%) |
|                                             |                     |                  |                                       |             |
| Operating revenues:                         |                     |                  |                                       |             |
| Toll Revenue                                | \$ 47,372,917.76    | \$ 56,760,733.33 | \$ (9,387,815.57)                     | (16.5)      |
| Fee Revenue                                 | 6,533,089.86        | 4,840,275.00     | 1,692,814.86                          | 35.0        |
| Total operating revenues                    | 53,906,007.62       | 61,601,008.33    | (7,695,000.71)                        | (12.5)      |
| One retire average                          |                     | 1                | l                                     | ı           |
| Operating expenses: Salaries and Benefits   | 674,781.77          | 1,240,616.67     | 565,834.90                            | 45.6        |
| Legal Services                              | 207,772.57          | 320,833.33       | 113,060.76                            | 35.2        |
| •                                           | 60.994.99           | 68.750.00        | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · | 11.3        |
| Advisory Services Audit and Accounting Fees | 46,000.00           | 43,083.33        | 7,755.01<br>(2,916.67)                |             |
| Service Fees                                | 2.706.21            | 23,833.33        | , ,                                   | 88.6        |
| Other Professional Services                 | ,                   | ,                | 21,127.12                             |             |
| · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·             | 528,344.97          | 2,272,875.00     | 1,744,530.03                          | 76.8        |
| Lease Expense                               | 204,424.03          | 235,125.00       | 30,700.97                             | 13.1        |
| Operations                                  | 2,302,783.47        | 3,326,125.00     | 1,023,341.53                          | 30.8        |
| Utilities                                   | 31,950.51           | 57,291.67        | 25,341.16                             | 44.2        |
| Supplies and Materials                      | 123.62              | 4,583.33         | 4,459.71                              | 97.3        |
| Membership and Subscription Fees            | 26,455.00           | 22,916.67        | (3,538.33)                            | ` ′         |
| Office Equipment & Furniture (Non-Capital)  | 1,097.51            | 4,583.33         | 3,485.82                              | 76.1        |
| Maintenance/Repairs                         | 138,970.41          | 320,650.00       | 181,679.59                            | 56.7        |
| Training Seminars and Conferences           | 1,125.00            | 4,125.00         | 3,000.00                              | 72.7        |
| Transportation Expenses                     | 2,724.33            | 6,875.00         | 4,150.67                              | 60.4        |
| Lodging                                     | 2,455.52            | 6,416.67         | 3,961.15                              | 61.7        |
| Meals                                       | 1,088.56            | 916.67           | (171.89)                              | (18.8)      |
| Other Staff Expenses                        | 524.65              | 916.67           | 392.02                                | 42.8        |
| Advertising                                 | 6,776.63            | 174,166.67       | 167,390.04                            | 96.1        |
| Program Management                          | 103,511.91          | -                | (103,511.91)                          | N/A         |
| Program Operations                          | 6,261,231.90        | 10,688,516.67    | 4,427,284.77                          | 41.4        |
| Litigation Settlement                       | -                   | 9,166.67         | 9,166.67                              | 100.0       |
| Furniture & Equipment                       | 340,518.76          | 687,500.00       | 346,981.24                            | 50.5        |
| Improvements                                | 16,032.27           | 14,758.33        | (1,273.94)                            | (8.6)       |
| Depreciation                                | 8,087,958.02 2      | -                | (8,087,958.02)                        | N/A         |
| Bad Debt Expense                            | 12.67               | _                | (12.67)                               | N/A         |
| Total operating expenses                    | 19,050,365.28       | 19,534,625.00    | 484,259.72                            | 2.5         |
|                                             | -,,                 | .,,              |                                       |             |
| Operating income (loss)                     | 34,855,642.34       | 42,066,383.33    | (7,210,740.99)                        | (17.1)      |
|                                             |                     | •                |                                       |             |
| Nonoperating revenues (expenses):           |                     |                  |                                       |             |
| Interest Revenue                            | 3,374,087.45        | 1,227,416.67     | 2,146,670.78                          | (174.9)     |
| Other Miscellaneous Revenue                 | (849.52)            | -                | (849.52)                              |             |
| Interest Expense                            | (21,579,500.14) 3   | (6,526,575.00)   | (15,052,925.14)                       | 230.6       |
| Total nonoperating revenues (expenses)      | (24,775,867.25)     | (5,299,158.33)   | (19,476,708.92)                       | (367.5)     |
| Transfers In                                | _                   | _                | _                                     | N/A         |
| Transfers Out                               | (1,873,675.16)      | (2,804,541.67)   | 930,866.51                            | (33.2)      |
|                                             | (1,010,010,10)      | (2,00.,0.1.07)   | 200,000.01                            | (55.2)      |
| Net income (loss)                           | \$ 8,206,099.93     | \$ 33,962,683.33 | \$ (25,756,583.40)                    | (75.8)      |

<sup>1</sup> Unaudited

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>3</sup> Amount includes accrued compounded interest for the 91 Project Transportation Infrastructure Finance and Innovation Act (TIFIA) loan and accreted interest on the 2013 Toll Revenue Bonds Series B (capital appreciation). \$10.8 million of the \$14.3 million interest cost will not be paid in the current year and therefore not included in the FY 2019/20 budget



<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>2</sup> Depreciation is not a budgeted expense

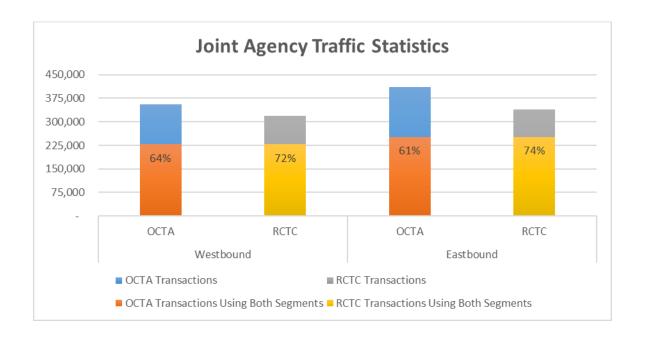
#### JOINT AGENCY TRIP AND REVENUE STATISTICS

MULTI AGENCY TRIP AND REVENUE STATISTICS

MONTH ENDING May 31, 2020

| MTD         | Transactions by<br>Agency | Transactions<br>Using Both<br>Segments | % Using Both<br>Segments | Revenue     |
|-------------|---------------------------|----------------------------------------|--------------------------|-------------|
| Westbound   |                           |                                        |                          |             |
| OCTA        | 355,320                   | 228,389                                | 64%                      | \$947,348   |
| RCTC        | 318,609                   | 228,389                                | 72%                      | \$930,506   |
| <b>⊦</b> 15 | 132,402                   | 95,935                                 | 72%                      | \$373,762   |
| McKinley    | 186,207                   | 132,454                                | 71%                      | \$556,743   |
| Eastbound   |                           |                                        |                          |             |
| OCTA        | 411,268                   | 252,259                                | 61%                      | \$1,647,121 |
| RCTC        | 339,186                   | 252,259                                | 74%                      | \$953,935   |
| F15         | 127,898                   | 99,484                                 | 78%                      | \$274,775   |
| McKinley    | 211,288                   | 152,775                                | 72%                      | \$679,160   |

#### JOINT AGENCY TRAFFIC STATISTICS





#### JOINT AGENCY PERFORMANCE MEASURES

| REPORTING REQUIREMENT          | R eporting<br>P eriod | PERFORMANCE STANDARD              | May-20<br>Perform ance |
|--------------------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------------------|------------------------|
| CUSTOMER SERVICE               |                       |                                   |                        |
| Call Wait Time                 | Monthly               | Not to exceed 2 minutes           | 1:11                   |
| Abandon Rate                   | Monthly               | No more than 4.0%                 | 1.6%                   |
| Customer Satisfaction          | Monthly               | At least 75 outbound calls        | 75                     |
| VIOLATION PROCESSING           |                       |                                   | - 13                   |
| Response Time                  | Monthly               | Within 2 business days of receipt | 0.5                    |
| CUSA Violation Collection Rate | Quarterly             | 70% or more                       | 102%                   |
| CUSA Violation Collection Rate | Annually              | 74% or more                       |                        |
| TRAFFIC OPERATIONS             |                       |                                   | -                      |
| Initial & Secondary Reviews    | Monthly               | Equal to or less than 15 days     | 0.9                    |
| * Plate Misread Errors         | Monthly               | Equal to or less than 0.4%        | 0.01%                  |
| CAS Response Time              | Monthly               | 0:20 (minutes) per call           | 0:09                   |
| ACCOUNTING                     |                       |                                   | -                      |
| OCTA Exceptions                | Monthly               | No more than 3                    | 0                      |
| RCTC Exceptions                | Monthly               | No more than 3                    | 0                      |
| INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY         |                       |                                   | **                     |
| Back-office System Uptime      | Monthly               | 99% Availability                  | 100%                   |
| Netw ork Uptime                | Monthly               | 99% Availability                  | 100%                   |

CUSA = Cofiroute USA; CAS = OCTA Customer Assistance Specialists

#### JOINT AGENCY TRANSPONDER DISTRIBUTION

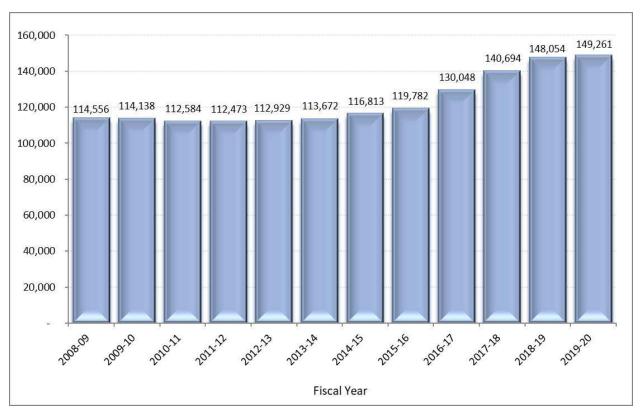
| T24 TRANSPONDED DISTRIBUTION         | Ма    | ay-20      | Ар    | ril-20     | FY 20   | 19-20   |
|--------------------------------------|-------|------------|-------|------------|---------|---------|
| T21 TRANSPONDER DISTRIBUTION         | Tags  | % of Total | Tags  | % of Total | Average | To-Date |
| Issued                               |       |            |       |            |         |         |
| To New Accounts                      | 432   | 98.2%      | 275   | 97.9%      | 1,059   | 54.4%   |
| Additional Tags to Existing Accounts | 3     | 0.7%       | 5     | 1.8%       | 523     | 26.8%   |
| Replacement Transponders             | 5     | 1.1%       | 1     | 0.4%       | 366     | 18.8%   |
| Total Issued                         | 440   |            | 281   |            | 1,949   |         |
| Returned                             |       |            |       |            |         |         |
| Account Closures                     | 69    | 3.2%       | 98    | 2.7%       | 361     | 17.1%   |
| Accounts Downsizing                  | 8     | 0.4%       | 11    | 0.3%       | 147     | 7.0%    |
| Defective Transponders               | 2,103 | 96.5%      | 3,545 | 97.0%      | 1,605   | 76.0%   |
| Total Returned                       | 2,180 |            | 3,654 |            | 2,113   |         |



<sup>\*</sup> Plate M is read Error performance is current after a 60-day hold-back period; therefore, percentage reported here is for 2 months prior to the month of this report.

At the end of May 2020, the 91 Express Lanes had 149,261 active customer accounts and 311,540 transponders classified as Assigned.

# Number of Accounts by Fiscal Year As of May 31, 2020



#### **Incoming Email Activity**

During May, the Anaheim Processing Center received 1,744 emails.

#### **Operational Activity**

Amid concerns about the spread of COVID-19 and following the governor's guidance to help reduce its spread, the 91 Express Lanes Customer Walk-In Center was closed in March and will remain so until further notice. Operational activities in the Anaheim and Corona locations continued to function with a combination of remote workers and core staff located at the facilities. Core essential functions include aiding stranded motorists, providing incident management services and dispatching emergency vehicles through the traffic operations center. The call center remains open to respond to customer service and violation calls.





# Orange County Transportation Authority Riverside County Transportation Commission





Status Report June 2020

As of June 30, 2020

### **Table of Contents**

| Operations Overview OCTA                 | 3  |
|------------------------------------------|----|
| Traffic and Revenue Statistics for OCTA  | 3  |
| OCTA Traffic and Revenue Summary         | 5  |
| OCTA Eastbound Peak-Hour Volumes         | 6  |
| OCTA WEstbound Peak-Hour Volumes         | 7  |
| OCTA Operational Highlights              | 8  |
| Financial Highlights OCTA                | 9  |
| Operations Overview RCTC                 | 10 |
| Traffic and Revenue Statistics for RCTC  | 10 |
| RCTC Traffic and Revenue Summary         | 12 |
| RCTC Peak-Hour Volumes                   | 13 |
| RCTC Eastbound Peak-Hour Volumes         | 13 |
| RCTC Westbound Peak-Hour Volumes         | 15 |
| RCTC Operational Highlights              | 17 |
| Financial Highlights RCTC                | 18 |
| Joint Agency Trip and Revenue Statistics | 19 |
| Joint Agency Traffic Statistics          | 19 |
| Joint Agency Performance Measures        | 20 |
| Joint Agency Transponder Distribution    | 20 |
| Incoming Email Activity                  | 21 |
| Operational Activity                     | 21 |



## **OPERATIONS OVERVIEW OCTA**

#### TRAFFIC AND REVENUE STATISTICS FOR OCTA

Total traffic volume on the 91 Express Lanes for June 2020 was 1,046,473. This represents a daily average of 34,882 vehicles. This is a 29.2% decrease in total traffic volume from the same period last year, which totaled 1,478,052. Potential toll revenue for June was \$3,465,059, which represents a decrease of 16.5% from the prior year's total of \$4,152,162. Carpool percentage for June was 23.31% as compared to the previous year's rate of 28.91%. The decreases were attributed to the novel coronavirus pandemic and California Governor Gavin Newsom's orders for residents to self-quarantine and refrain from non-essential travel.

Month-to-date traffic and revenue data is summarized in the table below. The following trip and revenue statistics tables represent all trips taken on the OCTA 91 Express Lanes and associated potential revenue for the month of June 2020.

#### Current Month-to-Date (MTD) as of June 30, 2020

|                          | Jun-20      | Stantec     |               |          | Jun-19      | Yr-to-Yr |
|--------------------------|-------------|-------------|---------------|----------|-------------|----------|
|                          | MTD         | MTD         | #             | %        | MTD         | %        |
| Trips                    | Actual      | Projected   | Variance      | Variance | Actual      | Variance |
| Full Toll Lanes          | 802,501     | 1,118,135   | (315,634)     | (28.2%)  | 1,050,770   | (23.6%)  |
| 3+ Lanes                 | 243,972     | 374,888     | (130,916)     | (34.9%)  | 427,282     | (42.9%)  |
| Total Gross Trips        | 1,046,473   | 1,493,023   | (446,550)     | (29.9%)  | 1,478,052   | (29.2%)  |
| Revenue                  |             |             |               |          |             |          |
| Full Toll Lanes          | \$3,408,166 | \$4,668,538 | (\$1,260,372) | (27.0%)  | \$4,074,814 | (16.4%)  |
| 3+ Lanes                 | \$56,892    | \$85,147    | (\$28,255)    | (33.2%)  | \$77,348    | (26.4%)  |
| Total Gross Revenue      | \$3,465,059 | \$4,753,685 | (\$1,288,627) | (27.1%)  | \$4,152,162 | (16.5%)  |
| Average Revenue per Trip |             |             |               |          |             |          |
| Average Full Toll Lanes  | \$4.25      | \$4.18      | \$0.07        | 1.7%     | \$3.88      | 9.5%     |
| Average 3+ Lanes         | \$0.23      | \$0.23      | \$0.00        | 0.0%     | \$0.18      | 27.8%    |
| Average Gross Revenue    | \$3.31      | \$3.18      | \$0.13        | 4.1%     | \$2.81      | 17.8%    |



The 2020 fiscal year-to-date traffic volume decreased by 14.6% and potential toll revenue decreased by 10.3%, when compared with the same period last year. Year-to-date average revenue per-trip is \$3.10.

Fiscal year-to-date traffic and revenue data are summarized in the table below. The following trip and revenue statistics tables represent all trips taken on the OCTA 91 Express Lanes and associated potential revenue for the months of July 2019 through June 2020.

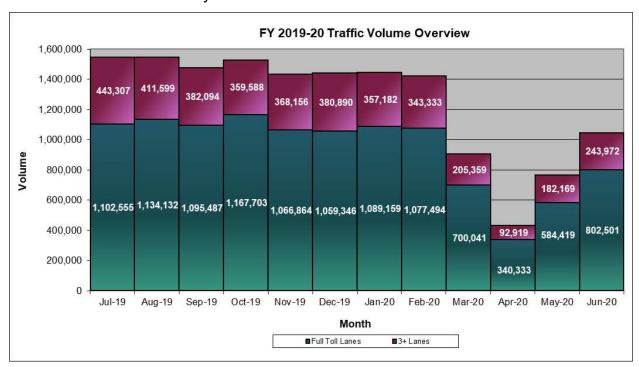
FY 2019-20 Year-to-Date (YTD) as of June 30, 2020

|                          | FY 2019-20   | Stantec      |                |          | FY 2018-19   | Yr-to-Yr |
|--------------------------|--------------|--------------|----------------|----------|--------------|----------|
|                          | YTD          | YTD          | #              | %        | YTD          | %        |
| Trips                    | Actual       | Projected    | Variance       | Variance | Actual       | Variance |
| Full Toll Lanes          | 11,220,034   | 13,271,680   | (2,051,646)    | (15.5%)  | 12,869,689   | (12.8%)  |
| 3+ Lanes                 | 3,770,568    | 4,033,735    | (263,167)      | (6.5%)   | 4,676,615    | (19.4%)  |
| Total Gross Trips        | 14,990,602   | 17,305,415   | (2,314,813)    | (13.4%)  | 17,546,304   | (14.6%)  |
| Revenue                  |              |              |                |          |              |          |
| Full Toll Lanes          | \$45,790,271 | \$55,561,811 | (\$9,771,540)  | (17.6%)  | \$50,930,912 | (10.1%)  |
| 3+ Lanes                 | \$719,350    | \$1,013,232  | (\$293,882)    | (29.0%)  | \$923,246    | (22.1%)  |
| Total Gross Revenue      | \$46,509,621 | \$56,575,043 | (\$10,065,421) | (17.8%)  | \$51,854,158 | (10.3%)  |
| Average Revenue per Trip |              |              |                |          |              |          |
| Average Full Toll Lanes  | \$4.08       | \$4.19       | (\$0.11)       | (2.6%)   | \$3.96       | 3.0%     |
| Average 3+ Lanes         | \$0.19       | \$0.25       | (\$0.06)       | (24.0%)  | \$0.20       | (5.0%)   |
| Average Gross Revenue    | \$3.10       | \$3.27       | (\$0.17)       | (5.2%)   | \$2.96       | 4.7%     |

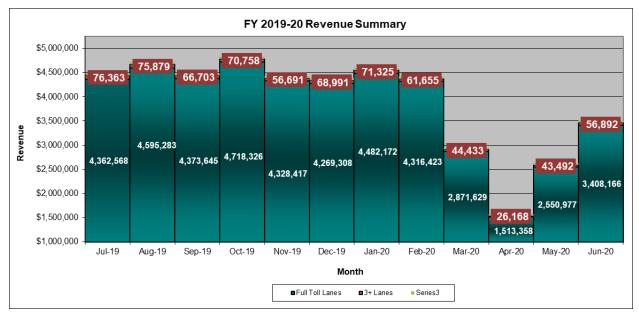


#### **OCTA Traffic and Revenue Summary**

The chart below reflects the total trips breakdown between Full Toll trips and HOV3+ trips for FY 2019-20 on a monthly basis.



The chart below reflects the gross potential revenue breakdown between Full Toll trips and HOV3+ trips for FY 2019-20 on a monthly basis.





#### **OCTA EASTBOUND PEAK-HOUR VOLUMES**

Peak traffic hour in the eastbound direction reached or exceeded 90% or more of defined capacity 8 times during the month of June 2020. As demonstrated on the next chart, westbound peak hour traffic volumes top out at 73% of defined capacity.

|             | Mon    | day | 06/01/20 |      | Tues   | day | 06/02/20 |      | Wedne  | sday | 06/03/20 |      | Thursd | lay | 06/04/20 |      | Frida  | у   | 06/05/20 |      |
|-------------|--------|-----|----------|------|--------|-----|----------|------|--------|------|----------|------|--------|-----|----------|------|--------|-----|----------|------|
| PM Time     | Price  | HOV | Vol.     | Cap. | Price  | HOV | Vol.     | Cap. | Price  | HOV  | Vol.     | Cap. | Price  | HOV | Vol.     | Cap. | Price  | HOV | Vol.     | Cap. |
| 1400 - 1500 | \$5.15 | 317 | 2,252    | 66%  | \$5.15 | 341 | 2,621    | 77%  | \$5.15 | 372  | 2,581    | 76%  | \$7.45 | 419 | 2,504    | 74%  | \$7.85 | 522 | 3,294    | 97%  |
| 1500 - 1600 | \$5.50 | 470 | 2,825    | 83%  | \$5.75 | 483 | 2,740    | 81%  | \$7.75 | 492  | 2,768    | 81%  | \$6.75 | 524 | 3,238    | 95%  | \$8.65 | 551 | 2,681    | 79%  |
| 1600 - 1700 | \$5.35 | 337 | 2,836    | 83%  | \$5.50 | 339 | 2,693    | 79%  | \$7.50 | 339  | 2,643    | 78%  | \$7.80 | 353 | 2,498    | 73%  | \$8.45 | 419 | 2,727    | 80%  |
| 1700 - 1800 | \$5.30 | 360 | 2,301    | 68%  | \$5.40 | 348 | 2,524    | 74%  | \$6.40 | 347  | 2,430    | 71%  | \$7.70 | 414 | 2,581    | 76%  | \$7.05 | 447 | 2,515    | 74%  |
| 1800 - 1900 | \$5.50 | 212 | 909      | 27%  | \$3.95 | 322 | 1,472    | 43%  | \$3.95 | 164  | 1,408    | 41%  | \$4.85 | 391 | 1,856    | 55%  | \$6.55 | 433 | 1,982    | 58%  |
| 1900 - 2000 | \$3.85 | 90  | 303      | 9%   | \$3.85 | 127 | 448      | 13%  | \$3.85 | 185  | 659      | 19%  | \$5.60 | 273 | 847      | 25%  | \$6.05 | 314 | 1,033    | 30%  |

|             | Mon    | day | 06/08/20 |      | Tues   | day | 06/09/20 |      | Wedne  | sday | 06/10/20 |      | Thursd | lay | 06/11/20 | )    | Frida  | у   | 06/12/20 |      |
|-------------|--------|-----|----------|------|--------|-----|----------|------|--------|------|----------|------|--------|-----|----------|------|--------|-----|----------|------|
| PM Time     | Price  | HOV | Vol.     | Cap. | Price  | HOV | Vol.     | Cap. | Price  | HOV  | Vol.     | Cap. | Price  | HOV | Vol.     | Cap. | Price  | HOV | Vol.     | Cap. |
| 1400 - 1500 | \$5.15 | 358 | 2,270    | 67%  | \$5.15 | 411 | 2,712    | 80%  | \$5.15 | 422  | 2,856    | 84%  | \$7.45 | 429 | 2,514    | 74%  | \$7.85 | 579 | 3,292    | 97%  |
| 1500 - 1600 | \$5.50 | 482 | 2,940    | 86%  | \$5.75 | 514 | 2,720    | 80%  | \$7.75 | 490  | 2,473    | 73%  | \$6.75 | 537 | 3,215    | 95%  | \$8.65 | 590 | 2,599    | 76%  |
| 1600 - 1700 | \$5.35 | 328 | 2,568    | 76%  | \$5.50 | 355 | 2,714    | 80%  | \$7.50 | 393  | 2,748    | 81%  | \$7.80 | 406 | 2,545    | 75%  | \$8.45 | 456 | 2,840    | 84%  |
| 1700 - 1800 | \$5.30 | 362 | 2,465    | 73%  | \$5.40 | 369 | 2,613    | 77%  | \$6.40 | 446  | 2,860    | 84%  | \$7.70 | 427 | 2,855    | 84%  | \$7.05 | 503 | 2,633    | 77%  |
| 1800 - 1900 | \$5.50 | 368 | 1,511    | 44%  | \$3.95 | 386 | 1,809    | 53%  | \$3.95 | 438  | 2,121    | 62%  | \$4.85 | 475 | 2,026    | 60%  | \$6.55 | 471 | 1,992    | 59%  |
| 1900 - 2000 | \$3.85 | 213 | 673      | 20%  | \$3.85 | 270 | 911      | 27%  | \$3.85 | 326  | 1,041    | 31%  | \$5.60 | 325 | 1,109    | 33%  | \$6.05 | 408 | 1,428    | 42%  |

|             | Mon    | day | 06/15/20 |      | Tues   | day | 06/16/20 |      | Wedne  | esday | 06/17/20 |      | Thursd | lay | 06/18/20 |      | Frida  | у   | 06/19/20 | 1    |
|-------------|--------|-----|----------|------|--------|-----|----------|------|--------|-------|----------|------|--------|-----|----------|------|--------|-----|----------|------|
| PM Time     | Price  | HOV | Vol.     | Cap. | Price  | HOV | Vol.     | Cap. | Price  | HOV   | Vol.     | Cap. | Price  | HOV | Vol.     | Cap. | Price  | HOV | Vol.     | Cap. |
| 1400 - 1500 | \$5.15 | 395 | 2,354    | 69%  | \$5.15 | 437 | 2,676    | 79%  | \$5.15 | 420   | 2,756    | 81%  | \$7.45 | 479 | 2,701    | 79%  | \$7.85 | 534 | 3,151    | 93%  |
| 1500 - 1600 | \$5.50 | 498 | 2,921    | 86%  | \$5.75 | 564 | 2,772    | 82%  | \$7.75 | 542   | 2,949    | 87%  | \$6.75 | 556 | 3,316    | 98%  | \$8.65 | 597 | 2,643    | 78%  |
| 1600 - 1700 | \$5.35 | 395 | 2,801    | 82%  | \$5.50 | 357 | 2,691    | 79%  | \$7.50 | 313   | 2,126    | 63%  | \$7.80 | 404 | 2,520    | 74%  | \$8.45 | 443 | 2,763    | 81%  |
| 1700 - 1800 | \$5.30 | 374 | 2,402    | 71%  | \$5.40 | 426 | 2,661    | 78%  | \$6.40 | 455   | 2,799    | 82%  | \$7.70 | 469 | 2,721    | 80%  | \$7.05 | 484 | 2,654    | 78%  |
| 1800 - 1900 | \$5.50 | 354 | 1,592    | 47%  | \$3.95 | 366 | 1,817    | 53%  | \$3.95 | 420   | 2,199    | 65%  | \$4.85 | 469 | 2,236    | 66%  | \$6.55 | 472 | 1,986    | 58%  |
| 1900 - 2000 | \$3.85 | 219 | 766      | 23%  | \$3.85 | 245 | 926      | 27%  | \$3.85 | 284   | 974      | 29%  | \$5.60 | 299 | 1,140    | 34%  | \$6.05 | 394 | 1,289    | 38%  |

|             | Mon    | day | 06/22/20 |      | Tues   | day | 06/23/20 |      | Wedne  | sday | 06/24/20 |      | Thurso | lay | 06/25/20 |      | Frida  | у   | 06/26/20 |      |
|-------------|--------|-----|----------|------|--------|-----|----------|------|--------|------|----------|------|--------|-----|----------|------|--------|-----|----------|------|
| PM Time     | Price  | HOV | Vol.     | Cap. | Price  | HOV | Vol.     | Cap. | Price  | HOV  | Vol.     | Cap. | Price  | HOV | Vol.     | Cap. | Price  | HOV | Vol.     | Cap. |
| 1400 - 1500 | \$5.15 | 436 | 2,346    | 69%  | \$5.15 | 404 | 2,673    | 79%  | \$5.15 | 443  | 2,722    | 80%  | \$7.45 | 479 | 2,738    | 81%  | \$7.85 | 550 | 3,151    | 93%  |
| 1500 - 1600 | \$5.50 | 514 | 2,910    | 86%  | \$5.75 | 546 | 2,732    | 80%  | \$7.75 | 535  | 2,984    | 88%  | \$6.75 | 541 | 3,407    | 100% | \$8.65 | 614 | 2,648    | 78%  |
| 1600 - 1700 | \$5.35 | 367 | 2,622    | 77%  | \$5.50 | 378 | 2,934    | 86%  | \$7.50 | 368  | 2,893    | 85%  | \$7.80 | 328 | 2,160    | 64%  | \$8.45 | 415 | 2,702    | 79%  |
| 1700 - 1800 | \$5.30 | 310 | 2,115    | 62%  | \$5.40 | 409 | 2,531    | 74%  | \$6.40 | 415  | 2,574    | 76%  | \$7.70 | 455 | 2,776    | 82%  | \$7.05 | 469 | 2,419    | 71%  |
| 1800 - 1900 | \$5.50 | 395 | 1,808    | 53%  | \$3.95 | 388 | 1,866    | 55%  | \$3.95 | 406  | 1,967    | 58%  | \$4.85 | 466 | 2,286    | 67%  | \$6.55 | 463 | 2,013    | 59%  |
| 1900 - 2000 | \$3.85 | 248 | 876      | 26%  | \$3.85 | 236 | 866      | 25%  | \$3.85 | 273  | 1,066    | 31%  | \$5.60 | 172 | 693      | 20%  | \$6.05 | 378 | 1,288    | 38%  |

|             | Mon    | day | 06/29/20 | 1    | Tues   | day | 06/30/20 |      | Wedne | sday | 07/01/20 |      | Thurso | lay | 07/02/20 | )    | Frida | у   | 07/03/20 |      |
|-------------|--------|-----|----------|------|--------|-----|----------|------|-------|------|----------|------|--------|-----|----------|------|-------|-----|----------|------|
| PM Time     | Price  | HOV | Vol.     | Cap. | Price  | HOV | Vol.     | Cap. | Price | HOV  | Vol.     | Cap. | Price  | HOV | Vol.     | Cap. | Price | HOV | Vol.     | Cap. |
| 1400 - 1500 | \$5.15 | 397 | 2,399    | 71%  | \$5.15 | 402 | 2,757    | 81%  |       |      |          |      |        |     |          |      |       |     |          |      |
| 1500 - 1600 | \$5.50 | 456 | 2,881    | 85%  | \$5.75 | 426 | 2,160    | 64%  |       |      |          |      |        |     |          |      |       |     |          |      |
| 1600 - 1700 | \$5.35 | 322 | 2,593    | 76%  | \$5.50 | 353 | 2,264    | 67%  |       |      |          |      |        |     |          |      |       |     |          |      |
| 1700 - 1800 | \$5.30 | 359 | 2,454    | 72%  | \$5.40 | 429 | 2,854    | 84%  |       |      |          |      |        |     |          |      |       |     |          |      |
| 1800 - 1900 | \$5.50 | 334 | 1,500    | 44%  | \$3.95 | 354 | 1,835    | 54%  |       |      |          |      |        |     |          |      |       |     |          |      |
| 1900 - 2000 | \$3.85 | 222 | 831      | 24%  | \$3.85 | 227 | 899      | 26%  |       |      |          |      |        |     |          |      |       |     |          |      |



#### **OCTA WESTBOUND PEAK-HOUR VOLUMES**

|             | Mon    | day | 06/01/20 |      | Tues   | day | 06/02/20 |      | Wedne  | sday | 06/03/20 |      | Thurso | lay | 06/04/20 |      | Frid   | ay  | 06/05/20 |      |
|-------------|--------|-----|----------|------|--------|-----|----------|------|--------|------|----------|------|--------|-----|----------|------|--------|-----|----------|------|
| AM Time     | Price  | HOV | Vol.     | Cap. | Price  | HOV | Vol.     | Cap. | Price  | HOV  | Vol.     | Cap. | Price  | HOV | Vol.     | Cap. | Price  | HOV | Vol.     | Cap. |
| 0400 - 0500 | \$3.05 | 344 | 1,025    | 30%  | \$3.05 | 370 | 1,033    | 30%  | \$3.05 | 394  | 1,077    | 32%  | \$3.05 | 364 | 1,086    | 32%  | \$3.05 | 356 | 1,012    | 30%  |
| 0500 - 0600 | \$4.95 | 504 | 2,194    | 65%  | \$4.95 | 573 | 2,253    | 66%  | \$4.95 | 556  | 2,179    | 64%  | \$4.95 | 559 | 2,267    | 67%  | \$4.70 | 501 | 1,901    | 56%  |
| 0600 - 0700 | \$5.15 | 237 | 1,538    | 45%  | \$5.15 | 227 | 1,462    | 43%  | \$5.15 | 268  | 1,625    | 48%  | \$5.15 | 255 | 1,598    | 47%  | \$4.95 | 256 | 1,481    | 44%  |
| 0700 - 0800 | \$5.65 | 204 | 1,450    | 43%  | \$5.65 | 184 | 1,215    | 36%  | \$5.65 | 193  | 1,380    | 41%  | \$5.65 | 181 | 1,281    | 38%  | \$5.50 | 179 | 1,294    | 38%  |
| 0800 - 0900 | \$5.15 | 132 | 979      | 29%  | \$5.15 | 131 | 973      | 29%  | \$5.15 | 161  | 1,095    | 32%  | \$5.15 | 165 | 1,123    | 33%  | \$4.95 | 147 | 1,060    | 31%  |
| 0900 - 1000 | \$4.10 | 132 | 792      | 23%  | \$4.10 | 140 | 857      | 25%  | \$4.10 | 157  | 940      | 28%  | \$4.10 | 158 | 912      | 27%  | \$4.10 | 165 | 974      | 29%  |

|             | Mon    | day | 06/08/20 | 1    | Tues   | day | 06/09/20 |      | Wedne  | sday | 06/10/20 |      | Thurso | lay | 06/11/20 |      | Frid   | ay  | 06/12/20 |      |
|-------------|--------|-----|----------|------|--------|-----|----------|------|--------|------|----------|------|--------|-----|----------|------|--------|-----|----------|------|
| AM Time     | Price  | HOV | Vol.     | Cap. | Price  | HOV | Vol.     | Cap. | Price  | HOV  | Vol.     | Cap. | Price  | HOV | Vol.     | Cap. | Price  | HOV | Vol.     | Cap. |
| 0400 - 0500 | \$3.05 | 412 | 1,226    | 36%  | \$3.05 | 428 | 1,173    | 35%  | \$3.05 | 444  | 1,287    | 38%  | \$3.05 | 408 | 1,191    | 35%  | \$3.05 | 358 | 1,011    | 30%  |
| 0500 - 0600 | \$4.95 | 491 | 2,256    | 66%  | \$4.95 | 574 | 2,474    | 73%  | \$4.95 | 534  | 2,240    | 66%  | \$4.95 | 516 | 2,179    | 64%  | \$4.70 | 470 | 1,899    | 56%  |
| 0600 - 0700 | \$5.15 | 265 | 1,606    | 47%  | \$5.15 | 275 | 1,682    | 49%  | \$5.15 | 307  | 1,755    | 52%  | \$5.15 | 308 | 1,676    | 49%  | \$4.95 | 272 | 1,520    | 45%  |
| 0700 - 0800 | \$5.65 | 204 | 1,481    | 44%  | \$5.65 | 229 | 1,501    | 44%  | \$5.65 | 233  | 1,585    | 47%  | \$5.65 | 212 | 1,456    | 43%  | \$5.50 | 187 | 1,153    | 34%  |
| 0800 - 0900 | \$5.15 | 164 | 1,147    | 34%  | \$5.15 | 162 | 1,155    | 34%  | \$5.15 | 180  | 1,224    | 36%  | \$5.15 | 196 | 1,260    | 37%  | \$4.95 | 191 | 1,176    | 35%  |
| 0900 - 1000 | \$4.10 | 136 | 891      | 26%  | \$4.10 | 223 | 1,138    | 33%  | \$4.10 | 236  | 1,141    | 34%  | \$4.10 | 238 | 1,165    | 34%  | \$4.10 | 231 | 1,086    | 32%  |

|             | Mon    | day | 06/15/20 |      | Tues   | day | 06/16/20 |      | Wedne  | esday | 06/17/20 |      | Thurso | lay | 06/18/20 |      | Frid   | ay  | 06/19/20 |      |
|-------------|--------|-----|----------|------|--------|-----|----------|------|--------|-------|----------|------|--------|-----|----------|------|--------|-----|----------|------|
| AM Time     | Price  | HOV | Vol.     | Cap. | Price  | HOV | Vol.     | Cap. | Price  | HOV   | Vol.     | Cap. | Price  | HOV | Vol.     | Cap. | Price  | HOV | Vol.     | Cap. |
| 0400 - 0500 | \$3.05 | 447 | 1,249    | 37%  | \$3.05 | 417 | 1,230    | 36%  | \$3.05 | 482   | 1,337    | 39%  | \$3.05 | 429 | 1,186    | 35%  | \$3.05 | 359 | 1,010    | 30%  |
| 0500 - 0600 | \$4.95 | 536 | 2,229    | 66%  | \$4.95 | 572 | 2,181    | 64%  | \$4.95 | 583   | 2,298    | 68%  | \$4.95 | 527 | 2,255    | 66%  | \$4.70 | 446 | 1,838    | 54%  |
| 0600 - 0700 | \$5.15 | 265 | 1,659    | 49%  | \$5.15 | 288 | 1,646    | 48%  | \$5.15 | 289   | 1,778    | 52%  | \$5.15 | 257 | 1,591    | 47%  | \$4.95 | 251 | 1,396    | 41%  |
| 0700 - 0800 | \$5.65 | 232 | 1,584    | 47%  | \$5.65 | 238 | 1,607    | 47%  | \$5.65 | 203   | 1,553    | 46%  | \$5.65 | 209 | 1,527    | 45%  | \$5.50 | 169 | 1,218    | 36%  |
| 0800 - 0900 | \$5.15 | 182 | 1,328    | 39%  | \$5.15 | 194 | 1,241    | 37%  | \$5.15 | 171   | 1,283    | 38%  | \$5.15 | 179 | 1,223    | 36%  | \$4.95 | 160 | 1,070    | 31%  |
| 0900 - 1000 | \$4.10 | 226 | 1,081    | 32%  | \$4.10 | 197 | 1,136    | 33%  | \$4.10 | 193   | 1,170    | 34%  | \$4.10 | 175 | 1,072    | 32%  | \$4.10 | 219 | 1,054    | 31%  |

|             | Mon    | day | 06/22/20 |      | Tues   | day | 06/23/20 |      | Wedne  | sday | 06/24/20 |      | Thurse | lay | 06/25/20 |      | Frid   | lay | 06/26/20 |      |
|-------------|--------|-----|----------|------|--------|-----|----------|------|--------|------|----------|------|--------|-----|----------|------|--------|-----|----------|------|
| AM Time     | Price  | HOV | Vol.     | Cap. | Price  | HOV | Vol.     | Cap. | Price  | HOV  | Vol.     | Cap. | Price  | HOV | Vol.     | Cap. | Price  | HOV | Vol.     | Cap. |
| 0400 - 0500 | \$3.05 | 392 | 1,420    | 42%  | \$3.05 | 410 | 1,404    | 41%  | \$3.05 | 428  | 1,510    | 44%  | \$3.05 | 423 | 1,425    | 42%  | \$3.05 | 323 | 1,021    | 30%  |
| 0500 - 0600 | \$4.95 | 473 | 1,897    | 56%  | \$4.95 | 528 | 2,155    | 63%  | \$4.95 | 526  | 1,980    | 58%  | \$4.95 | 466 | 1,868    | 55%  | \$4.70 | 420 | 1,813    | 53%  |
| 0600 - 0700 | \$5.15 | 237 | 1,428    | 42%  | \$5.15 | 264 | 1,607    | 47%  | \$5.15 | 284  | 1,648    | 48%  | \$5.15 | 264 | 1,574    | 46%  | \$4.95 | 245 | 1,400    | 41%  |
| 0700 - 0800 | \$5.65 | 170 | 1,291    | 38%  | \$5.65 | 208 | 1,409    | 41%  | \$5.65 | 189  | 1,355    | 40%  | \$5.65 | 192 | 1,392    | 41%  | \$5.50 | 178 | 1,238    | 36%  |
| 0800 - 0900 | \$5.15 | 159 | 1,095    | 32%  | \$5.15 | 167 | 1,207    | 36%  | \$5.15 | 162  | 1,263    | 37%  | \$5.15 | 172 | 1,213    | 36%  | \$4.95 | 189 | 1,161    | 34%  |
| 0900 - 1000 | \$4.10 | 182 | 1,020    | 30%  | \$4.10 | 179 | 1,155    | 34%  | \$4.10 | 226  | 1,276    | 38%  | \$4.10 | 208 | 1,159    | 34%  | \$4.10 | 260 | 1,338    | 39%  |

|             | Mon    | day | 06/29/20 |      | Tues   | day | 06/30/20 |      | Wedne | sday | 07/01/20 |      | Thurso | lay | 07/02/20 |      | Frid  | ay  | 07/03/20 |      |
|-------------|--------|-----|----------|------|--------|-----|----------|------|-------|------|----------|------|--------|-----|----------|------|-------|-----|----------|------|
| AM Time     | Price  | HOV | Vol.     | Cap. | Price  | HOV | Vol.     | Cap. | Price | HOV  | Vol.     | Cap. | Price  | HOV | Vol.     | Cap. | Price | HOV | Vol.     | Cap. |
| 0400 - 0500 | \$3.05 | 419 | 1,467    | 43%  | \$3.05 | 436 | 1,457    | 43%  |       |      |          |      |        |     |          |      |       |     |          |      |
| 0500 - 0600 | \$4.95 | 466 | 1,991    | 59%  | \$4.95 | 532 | 2,122    | 62%  |       |      |          |      |        |     |          |      |       |     |          |      |
| 0600 - 0700 | \$5.15 | 249 | 1,717    | 51%  | \$5.15 | 255 | 1,585    | 47%  |       |      |          |      |        |     |          |      |       |     |          |      |
| 0700 - 0800 | \$5.65 | 182 | 1,546    | 45%  | \$5.65 | 195 | 1,370    | 40%  |       |      |          |      |        |     |          |      |       |     |          |      |
| 0800 - 0900 | \$5.15 | 163 | 1,234    | 36%  | \$5.15 | 172 | 1,196    | 35%  |       |      |          |      |        |     |          |      |       |     |          |      |
| 0900 - 1000 | \$4.10 | 168 | 1,063    | 31%  | \$4.10 | 157 | 1,106    | 33%  |       |      |          |      |        |     |          |      |       |     |          |      |



#### OCTA OPERATIONAL HIGHLIGHTS

#### **On-road Operations**

OCTA Customer Assistance Specialists (CAS) responded to 84 calls during the month of June. Of those calls, 61 were to assist disabled vehicles and 12 calls to remove debris. The CAS provided assistance to 11 accidents in the Express Lanes with one of those accidents originating in the SR91 general-purpose lanes.

#### 91 Express Lanes Toll Entrance Gantries Infrastructure Project Update

OCTA will be contracting with the California Department of Transportation (Caltrans) to provide construction and construction management services for the 91 Express Lanes Toll Entrance Gantries Infrastructure Project. This project entails constructing new toll gantries infrastructures at the three entrances of the OCTA 91 Express Lanes. Construction of the gantries is scheduled to begin Fall 2020 and is expected to be completed in early 2021.

#### **Electronic Toll and Traffic Management System Project Update**

Kapsch TrafficCom USA, Inc., (Kapsch), the toll lanes system integrator for the 91 Express Lanes, completed the replacement of the Electronic Toll and Traffic Management (ETTM) system at the current toll gantries. This new lane system is reading both the new 6C transponder protocol as well as the legacy Title 21 protocol. The next phase of the project includes the replacement of the closed-circuit television cameras along the corridor. The new toll gantries infrastructure, as mentioned above, will house the new ETTM equipment. Once the gantries have been constructed, Kapsch will commence installation.



## FINANCIAL HIGHLIGHTS OCTA

#### 91 Express Lanes Operating Statement

|                                        | YTD as of :      | 6/30/2020          | YTD Vari           | ance        |  |
|----------------------------------------|------------------|--------------------|--------------------|-------------|--|
| Description                            | Actual (1) (5)   | Budget (1)         | Dollar \$          | Percent (%) |  |
|                                        |                  |                    |                    |             |  |
| Operating revenues:                    |                  |                    |                    |             |  |
| Toll revenue                           | \$ 43,110,916.20 | \$ 54,435,001.00   | \$ (11,324,084.80) | (20.8)      |  |
| Fee revenue                            | 6,485,405.50     | 6,080,586.00       | 404,819.50         | 6.7         |  |
| Total operating revenues               | 49,596,321.70    | 60,515,587.00      | (10,919,265.30)    | (18.0)      |  |
|                                        |                  |                    |                    |             |  |
| Operating expenses:                    |                  |                    |                    |             |  |
| Contracted services                    | 6,828,224.83     | 7,615,000.00       | 786,775.17         | 10.3        |  |
| Administrative fee                     | 3,334,880.00     | 2,839,886.00       | (494,994.00)       | (17.4)      |  |
| Other professional services            | 1,375,602.70     | 3,437,295.00       | 2,061,692.30       | 60.0        |  |
| Credit card processing fees            | 1,107,318.88     | 1,350,000.00       | 242,681.12         | 18.0        |  |
| Toll road account servicing            | 877,066.03       | 2,450,000.00       | 1,572,933.97       | 64.2        |  |
| Other insurance expense                | 394,046.23       | 750,000.00         | 355,953.77         | 47.5        |  |
| Toll road maintenance supply repairs   | 232,275.93       | 1,725,116.00       | 1,492,840.07       | 86.5        |  |
| Patrol services                        | 965,706.96       | 980,000.00         | 14,293.04          | 1.5         |  |
| Building equipment repairs and maint   | 156,469.10       | 351,250.00         | 194,780.90         | 55.5        |  |
| 6C Transponders                        | 250,518.75       | 250,000.00         | (518.75)           | (0.2)       |  |
| Other services                         | (1,384.89)       | 35,000.00          | 36,384.89          | 104.0       |  |
| Utilities                              | 56,384.49        | 73,500.00          | 17,115.51          | 23.3        |  |
| Office expense                         | 8,606.80         | 205,250.00         | 196,643.20         | 95.8        |  |
| Bad debt expense                       | 169,624.26       | -                  | (169,624.26)       | N/A         |  |
| Miscellaneous (2)                      | 55,522.00        | 167,519.00         | 111.997.00         | 66.9        |  |
| Leases                                 | 377,330.40       | 460,000.00         | 82,669.60          | 18.0        |  |
| Total operating expenses               | 16,188,192.47    | 22,689,816.00      | 6,501,623.53       | 28.7        |  |
| Depreciation and amortization (3)      | 3,518,684.82     | _                  | (3,518,684.82)     | N/A         |  |
|                                        |                  | •                  | ,                  | •           |  |
| Operating income (loss)                | 29,889,444.41    | 37,825,771.00      | (7,936,326.59)     | (21.0)      |  |
|                                        |                  |                    |                    |             |  |
| Nonoperating revenues (expenses):      |                  |                    |                    |             |  |
| Reimbursement from Other Agencies      | 1,155,927.92     | 1,812,500.00       | (656,572.08)       | (36.2)      |  |
| Interest income                        | 4,588,456.75     | 3,797,611.00       | 790,845.75         | 20.8        |  |
| Interest expense                       | (4,599,387.17)   | (4,713,950.00)     | 114,562.83         | 2.4         |  |
| Other                                  | 38,929.17        | - '                | 38,929.17          | N/A         |  |
| Total nonoperating revenues (expenses) | 1,183,926.67     | 896,161.00         | 287,765.67         | (32.1)      |  |
|                                        |                  |                    |                    |             |  |
| Transfers in                           | -                | -                  | -                  | N/A         |  |
| Transfers out (4)                      | (14,861,180.69)  | (50,710,000.00)    | 35,848,819.31      | 70.7        |  |
|                                        |                  |                    |                    |             |  |
| Net income (loss)                      | \$ 16,212,190.39 | \$ (11,988,068.00) | \$ 28,200,258.39   | (235.2)     |  |

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>1</sup>Actual amounts are accounted for on the accrual basis of accounting in an enterprise fund. Budget amounts are accounted for on a modified accrual basis of accounting.

#### **Capital Asset Activity**

During the twelve months ending June 30, 2020, capital asset activities included \$778,354 for the ETTM system project, \$297,339 for the new back-office/account management system, \$5,920 for computer equipment and \$325,411 for transponder purchases.



<sup>\*</sup>Miscellaneous expenses include: Bond Insurance Costs, Bank Service Charge, Transponder Materials.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>3</sup>Depreciation and amortization are not budgeted items.

<sup>4</sup> Transfers Out: For M2 Project I and Project J expense reimbursements.

sActuals are preliminary pre-closing amounts as of FY 2019-20. Final numbers will be shown in the audited financial statements

## **OPERATIONS OVERVIEW RCTC**

#### TRAFFIC AND REVENUE STATISTICS FOR RCTC

Total traffic volume on the 91 Express Lanes for June 2020 was 901,930. This represents a daily average of 30,064 vehicles. This is a 24.8% decrease in total traffic volume from the same period last year, which totaled 1,199,215. Potential toll revenue for June was \$2,708,569, which represents a decrease of 42.1% from the prior year's total of \$4,675,291. Carpool percentage for June was 22.13% as compared to the previous year's rate of 26.76%. The decreases were attributed to the novel coronavirus pandemic and California Governor Gavin Newsom's orders for residents to self-quarantine and refrain from non-essential travel.

Month-to-date traffic and revenue data is summarized in the table below. The following trip and revenue statistics tables represent all trips taken on the RCTC 91 Express Lanes and associated potential revenue for the month of June 2020.

#### Current Month-to-Date (MTD) as of June 30, 2020

|                          | JUN-20      | Stantec     |               |          | JUN-19      | Yr-to-Yr |  |  |  |  |  |
|--------------------------|-------------|-------------|---------------|----------|-------------|----------|--|--|--|--|--|
|                          | MTD         | MTD         | #             | %        | MTD         | %        |  |  |  |  |  |
| Trips                    | Actual      | Projected   | Variance      | Variance | Actual      | Variance |  |  |  |  |  |
| Full Toll Lanes          | 702,369     | 1,004,071   | (220,102)     | (23.9%)  | 878,365     | (20.0%)  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 3+ Lanes                 | 199,561     | 331,143     | (100,339)     | (33.5%)  | 320,850     | (37.8%)  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Total Gross Trips        | 901,930     | 1,335,214   | (320,441)     | (26.2%)  | 1,199,215   | (24.8%)  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Revenue                  |             |             |               |          |             |          |  |  |  |  |  |
| Full Toll Lanes          | \$2,673,259 | \$4,123,414 | (\$1,106,570) | (29.3%)  | \$4,632,609 | (42.3%)  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 3+ Lanes                 | \$35,310    | \$0         | \$35,310      |          | \$42,682    | (17.3%)  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Total Gross Revenue      | \$2,708,569 | \$4,123,414 | (\$1,071,260) | (28.3%)  | \$4,675,291 | (42.1%)  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Average Revenue per Trip |             |             |               |          |             |          |  |  |  |  |  |
| Average Full Toll Lanes  | \$3.81      | \$4.11      | (\$0.30)      | (7.3%)   | \$5.27      | (27.7%)  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Average 3+ Lanes         | \$0.18      | \$0.00      | \$0.18        |          | \$0.13      | 38.5%    |  |  |  |  |  |
| Average Gross Revenue    | \$3.00      | \$3.09      | (\$0.09)      | (2.9%)   | \$3.90      | (23.1%)  |  |  |  |  |  |



The 2020 fiscal year-to-date traffic volume decreased by 13.4% and potential toll revenue decreased by 5.4%, when compared with the same period last year. Year-to-date average revenue per-trip is \$4.12.

Fiscal year-to-date traffic and revenue data are summarized in the table below. The following trip and revenue statistics tables represent all trips taken on the RCTC 91 Express Lanes and associated potential revenue for the months of July 2019 through June 2020.

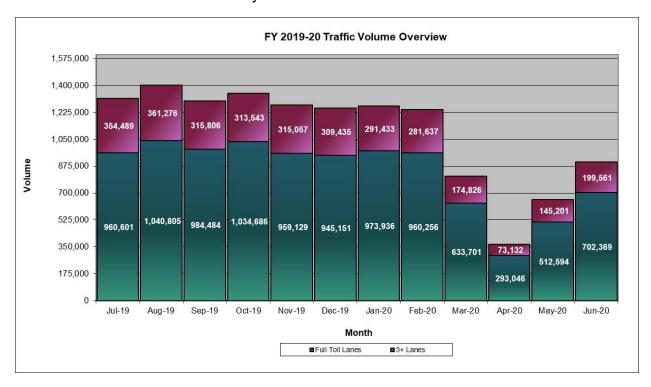
FY 2019-20 Year-to-Date (YTD) as of June 30, 2020

|                          | FY 2019-20   | Stantec      |             |          | FY 2018-19   | Yr-to-Yr |
|--------------------------|--------------|--------------|-------------|----------|--------------|----------|
|                          | YTD          | YTD          | #           | %        | YTD          | %        |
| Trips                    | Actual       | Projected    | Variance    | Variance | Actual       | Variance |
| Full Toll Lanes          | 10,044,914   | 11,904,414   | (1,777,900) | (15.0%)  | 11,415,600   | (12.0%)  |
| 3+ Lanes                 | 3,074,209    | 3,876,586    | (771,134)   | (20.1%)  | 3,727,622    | (17.5%)  |
| Total Gross Trips        | 13,119,123   | 15,781,000   | (2,549,034) | (16.3%)  | 15,143,222   | (13.4%)  |
| Revenue                  |              |              |             |          |              |          |
| Full Toll Lanes          | \$53,676,973 | \$47,599,286 | \$6,421,273 | 13.6%    | \$56,709,323 | (5.3%)   |
| 3+ Lanes                 | \$381,477    | \$0          | \$381,477   |          | \$462,943    | (17.6%)  |
| Total Gross Revenue      | \$54,058,450 | \$47,599,286 | \$6,802,750 | 14.4%    | \$57,172,265 | (5.4%)   |
| Average Revenue per Trip |              |              |             |          |              |          |
| Average Full Toll Lanes  | \$5.34       | \$4.00       | \$1.34      | 33.5%    | \$4.97       | 7.4%     |
| Average 3+ Lanes         | \$0.12       | \$0.00       | \$0.12      |          | \$0.12       | 0.0%     |
| Average Gross Revenue    | \$4.12       | \$3.02       | \$1.10      | 36.4%    | \$3.78       | 9.0%     |

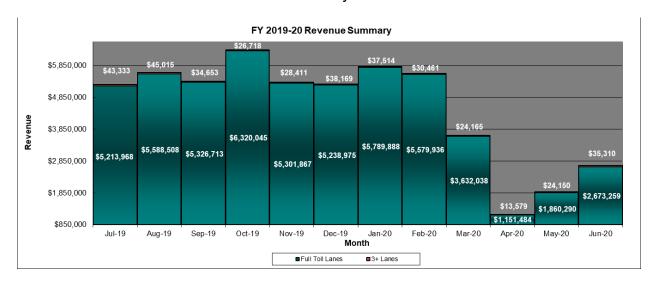


#### **RCTC Traffic and Revenue Summary**

The chart below reflects the total trips broken down between Full Toll lanes and HOV3+ lanes for FY 2019-20 on a monthly basis.



The chart below reflects the gross potential revenue breakdown between Full Toll lanes and HOV3+ lanes for FY 2019-20 on a monthly basis.





#### **RCTC PEAK-HOUR VOLUMES**

In June, peak-period toll rates were incrementally increased for several peak period hours which had been previously reduced in response to the COVID 19 pandemic and associated reduction in traffic. Traffic volumes are being reviewed regularly and a plan is in place to reinstate toll rates as traffic increases.

#### RCTC EASTBOUND PEAK-HOUR VOLUMES

Eastbound PM Peak - County Line to McKinley

|             | Monda  | у   |      | 06/01/ | 20  | Tuesda | y   |      | 06/02/2 | 0   | Wedne  | sday |     | 06/03/2 | 0   | Thursd | ay  |       | 06/04/ | 20  | Friday |     |       | 06/05/ | 20  |
|-------------|--------|-----|------|--------|-----|--------|-----|------|---------|-----|--------|------|-----|---------|-----|--------|-----|-------|--------|-----|--------|-----|-------|--------|-----|
| PM Time     | Price  | HOV | SOV  | Vol.   | LOS | Price  | HOV | SOV  | Vol.    | LOS | Price  | HOV  | SOV | Vol.    | LOS | Price  | HOV | SOV   | Vol.   | LOS | Price  | HOV | SOV   | Vol.   | LOS |
| 1400 - 1500 | \$5.30 | 166 | 856  | 1,022  | D   | \$5.30 | 194 | 916  | 1,110   | D   | \$5.30 | 185  | 904 | 1,089   | D   | \$5.30 | 243 | 924   | 1,167  | D   | \$6.95 | 335 | 1,456 | 1,791  | F   |
| 1500 - 1600 | \$5.30 | 272 | 1072 | 1,344  | F   | \$5.30 | 240 | 1039 | 1,279   | Е   | \$5.30 | 253  | 969 | 1,222   | Е   | \$5.30 | 296 | 1,186 | 1,482  | F   | \$6.95 | 341 | 1,219 | 1,560  | F   |
| 1600 - 1700 | \$5.30 | 198 | 1011 | 1,209  | Е   | \$5.30 | 198 | 962  | 1,160   | D   | \$5.30 | 171  | 943 | 1,114   | D   | \$5.30 | 211 | 986   | 1,197  | D   | \$6.95 | 280 | 1,071 | 1,351  | F   |
| 1700 - 1800 | \$5.30 | 192 | 809  | 1,001  | D   | \$5.30 | 188 | 833  | 1,021   | D   | \$5.30 | 201  | 820 | 1,021   | D   | \$5.30 | 245 | 950   | 1,195  | D   | \$6.95 | 256 | 969   | 1,225  | Е   |
| 1800 - 1900 | \$5.30 | 86  | 285  | 371    | Α   | \$5.30 | 152 | 409  | 561     | В   | \$5.30 | 161  | 497 | 658     | В   | \$5.30 | 188 | 660   | 848    | С   | \$5.30 | 228 | 719   | 947    | С   |
| 1900 - 2000 | \$2.25 | 40  | 69   | 109    | Α   | \$2.25 | 61  | 113  | 174     | Α   | \$2.25 | 93   | 181 | 274     | Α   | \$2.25 | 134 | 250   | 384    | Α   | \$2.25 | 155 | 372   | 527    | В   |

|             | Monda  | у   |       | 06/08/2 | 20  | Tuesda | ıy  |       | 06/09/20 | )   | Wedne  | sday |       | 06/10/2 | 0   | Thursd | ay  |       | 06/11/ | 20  | Friday |     |       | 06/12/ | 20  |
|-------------|--------|-----|-------|---------|-----|--------|-----|-------|----------|-----|--------|------|-------|---------|-----|--------|-----|-------|--------|-----|--------|-----|-------|--------|-----|
| PM Time     | Price  | HOV | SOV   | Vol.    | LOS | Price  | HOV | SOV   | Vol.     | LOS | Price  | HOV  | SOV   | Vol.    | LOS | Price  | HOV | SOV   | Vol.   | LOS | Price  | HOV | SOV   | Vol.   | LOS |
| 1400 - 1500 | \$5.30 | 206 | 801   | 1,007   | D   | \$5.30 | 236 | 969   | 1,205    | Е   | \$5.30 | 233  | 1,062 | 1,295   | Е   | \$5.30 | 260 | 991   | 1,251  | Е   | \$6.95 | 336 | 1,329 | 1,665  | F   |
| 1500 - 1600 | \$5.30 | 277 | 1,098 | 1,375   | F   | \$5.30 | 270 | 1,210 | 1,480    | F   | \$5.30 | 287  | 966   | 1,253   | Ε   | \$5.30 | 311 | 1,194 | 1,505  | F   | \$6.95 | 316 | 1,109 | 1,425  | F   |
| 1600 - 1700 | \$5.30 | 176 | 957   | 1,133   | D   | \$5.30 | 245 | 1,028 | 1,273    | Е   | \$5.30 | 224  | 1,001 | 1,225   | Е   | \$5.30 | 250 | 1,083 | 1,333  | F   | \$6.95 | 288 | 1,104 | 1,392  | F   |
| 1700 - 1800 | \$5.30 | 205 | 828   | 1,033   | D   | \$5.30 | 210 | 897   | 1,107    | D   | \$5.30 | 268  | 959   | 1,227   | Е   | \$5.30 | 247 | 1,019 | 1,266  | Е   | \$6.95 | 346 | 1,116 | 1,462  | F   |
| 1800 - 1900 | \$5.30 | 174 | 470   | 644     | В   | \$5.30 | 186 | 548   | 734      | В   | \$5.30 | 239  | 691   | 930     | С   | \$5.30 | 244 | 737   | 981    | С   | \$5.30 | 214 | 761   | 975    | С   |
| 1900 - 2000 | \$2.25 | 94  | 195   | 289     | Α   | \$2.25 | 105 | 249   | 354      | Α   | \$2.25 | 173  | 367   | 540     | В   | \$2.25 | 143 | 371   | 514    | В   | \$2.25 | 215 | 637   | 852    | С   |

|             | Monda  | у   |       | 06/15/2 | 20  | Tuesda | ıy  |       | 06/16/20 | )   | Wedne  | sday |       | 06/17/2 | 0   | Thursd | ay  |       | 06/18/ | 20  | Friday |     |       | 06/19/ | 20  |
|-------------|--------|-----|-------|---------|-----|--------|-----|-------|----------|-----|--------|------|-------|---------|-----|--------|-----|-------|--------|-----|--------|-----|-------|--------|-----|
| PM Time     | Price  | HOV | SOV   | Vol.    | LOS | Price  | HOV | SOV   | Vol.     | LOS | Price  | HOV  | SOV   | Vol.    | LOS | Price  | HOV | SOV   | Vol.   | LOS | Price  | HOV | SOV   | Vol.   | LOS |
| 1400 - 1500 | \$5.30 | 222 | 848   | 1,070   | D   | \$5.30 | 236 | 1,014 | 1,250    | Е   | \$5.30 | 261  | 1,041 | 1,302   | F   | \$5.30 | 278 | 1,088 | 1,366  | F   | \$6.95 | 362 | 1,236 | 1,598  | F   |
| 1500 - 1600 | \$5.30 | 260 | 1,056 | 1,316   | F   | \$5.30 | 286 | 1,048 | 1,334    | F   | \$5.30 | 290  | 1,087 | 1,377   | F   | \$5.30 | 300 | 1,238 | 1,538  | F   | \$6.95 | 347 | 1,089 | 1,436  | F   |
| 1600 - 1700 | \$5.30 | 189 | 990   | 1,179   | D   | \$5.30 | 185 | 1,021 | 1,206    | Е   | \$5.30 | 175  | 822   | 997     | С   | \$5.30 | 223 | 943   | 1,166  | D   | \$6.95 | 299 | 1,261 | 1,560  | F   |
| 1700 - 1800 | \$5.30 | 171 | 838   | 1,009   | D   | \$5.30 | 200 | 924   | 1,124    | D   | \$5.30 | 237  | 959   | 1,196   | D   | \$5.30 | 263 | 967   | 1,230  | Е   | \$6.95 | 325 | 1,097 | 1,422  | F   |
| 1800 - 1900 | \$5.30 | 181 | 507   | 688     | В   | \$5.30 | 159 | 679   | 838      | С   | \$5.30 | 215  | 772   | 987     | С   | \$5.30 | 234 | 823   | 1,057  | D   | \$5.30 | 261 | 808   | 1,069  | D   |
| 1900 - 2000 | \$2.25 | 106 | 210   | 316     | Α   | \$2.25 | 118 | 282   | 400      | Α   | \$2.25 | 115  | 294   | 409     | В   | \$2.25 | 134 | 409   | 543    | В   | \$2.25 | 195 | 499   | 694    | В   |

|             | Monda  | y   |       | 06/22/ | 20  | Tuesda | ıy  |       | 06/23/20 | )   | Wedne  | sday |       | 06/24/2 | 0   | Thursd | ay  |       | 06/25/ | 20  | Friday  |     |       | 06/26/2 | 20  |
|-------------|--------|-----|-------|--------|-----|--------|-----|-------|----------|-----|--------|------|-------|---------|-----|--------|-----|-------|--------|-----|---------|-----|-------|---------|-----|
| PM Time     | Price  | HOV | SOV   | Vol.   | LOS | Price  | HOV | SOV   | Vol.     | LOS | Price  | HOV  | SOV   | Vol.    | LOS | Price  | HOV | SOV   | Vol.   | LOS | Price   | HOV | SOV   | Vol.    | LOS |
| 1400 - 1500 | \$5.30 | 267 | 930   | 1,197  | D   | \$5.30 | 205 | 1,008 | 1,213    | Е   | \$6.95 | 237  | 1,104 | 1,341   | F   | \$6.95 | 276 | 1,126 | 1,402  | F   | \$11.95 | 332 | 1,277 | 1,609   | F   |
| 1500 - 1600 | \$6.95 | 277 | 1,032 | 1,309  | F   | \$6.95 | 277 | 1,016 | 1,293    | Ε   | \$8.95 | 291  | 1,088 | 1,379   | F   | \$8.95 | 344 | 1,150 | 1,494  | F   | \$11.95 | 359 | 1,056 | 1,415   | F   |
| 1600 - 1700 | \$6.95 | 178 | 945   | 1,123  | D   | \$6.95 | 193 | 998   | 1,191    | D   | \$6.95 | 230  | 1,043 | 1,273   | Ε   | \$6.95 | 174 | 961   | 1,135  | D   | \$8.95  | 238 | 1,095 | 1,333   | F   |
| 1700 - 1800 | \$5.30 | 161 | 798   | 959    | С   | \$5.30 | 199 | 912   | 1,111    | D   | \$5.30 | 236  | 927   | 1,163   | D   | \$5.30 | 232 | 999   | 1,231  | Ε   | \$6.95  | 243 | 952   | 1,195   | D   |
| 1800 - 1900 | \$5.30 | 195 | 523   | 718    | В   | \$5.30 | 196 | 584   | 780      | В   | \$5.30 | 240  | 697   | 937     | С   | \$5.30 | 222 | 713   | 935    | С   | \$5.30  | 236 | 832   | 1,068   | D   |
| 1900 - 2000 | \$2.25 | 107 | 263   | 370    | Α   | \$2.25 | 113 | 259   | 372      | Α   | \$2.25 | 135  | 340   | 475     | В   | \$2.25 | 118 | 332   | 450    | В   | \$2.25  | 186 | 484   | 670     | В   |

|             | Monda  | ıy  |       | 06/29/ | 20  | Tuesda | ıy  |       | 06/30/2 | 0   | Wedne | sday |     | 07/01/2 | :0  | Thursd | lay |     | 07/02/ | 20  | Friday |     |     | 07/03/ | 20  |
|-------------|--------|-----|-------|--------|-----|--------|-----|-------|---------|-----|-------|------|-----|---------|-----|--------|-----|-----|--------|-----|--------|-----|-----|--------|-----|
| PM Time     | Price  | HOV | SOV   | Vol.   | LOS | Price  | HOV | SOV   | Vol.    | LOS | Price | HOV  | SOV | Vol.    | LOS | Price  | HOV | SOV | Vol.   | LOS | Price  | HOV | SOV | Vol.   | LOS |
| 1400 - 1500 | \$5.30 | 216 | 935   | 1,151  | D   | \$5.30 | 237 | 1,060 | 1,297   | Е   |       |      |     |         |     |        |     |     |        |     |        |     |     |        |     |
| 1500 - 1600 | \$6.95 | 281 | 1,058 | 1,339  | F   | \$6.95 | 238 | 837   | 1,075   | D   |       |      |     |         |     |        |     |     |        |     |        |     |     |        |     |
| 1600 - 1700 | \$6.95 | 173 | 941   | 1,114  | D   | \$6.95 | 212 | 975   | 1,187   | D   |       |      |     |         |     |        |     |     |        |     |        |     |     |        |     |
| 1700 - 1800 | \$5.30 | 178 | 884   | 1,062  | D   | \$5.30 | 215 | 990   | 1,205   | Е   |       |      |     |         |     |        |     |     |        |     |        |     |     |        |     |
| 1800 - 1900 | \$5.30 | 144 | 471   | 615    | В   | \$5.30 | 168 | 632   | 800     | В   |       |      |     |         |     |        |     |     |        |     |        |     |     |        |     |
| 1900 - 2000 | \$2.25 | 102 | 226   | 328    | Α   | \$2.25 | 107 | 298   | 405     | В   |       |      |     |         |     |        |     |     |        |     |        |     |     |        |     |



#### Eastbound PM Peak - County Line to I-15 South

|             | Monda  | ıy  |     | 06/01/ | 20  | Tuesda | y   |     | 06/02/2 | 0   | Wedne  | sday |     | 06/03/2 | 0   | Thursd | ay  |     | 06/04/ | 20  | Friday |     |     | 06/05/ | 20  |
|-------------|--------|-----|-----|--------|-----|--------|-----|-----|---------|-----|--------|------|-----|---------|-----|--------|-----|-----|--------|-----|--------|-----|-----|--------|-----|
| PM Time     | Price  | HOV | SOV | Vol.   | LOS | Price  | HOV | SOV | Vol.    | LOS | Price  | HOV  | SOV | Vol.    | LOS | Price  | HOV | SOV | Vol.   | LOS | Price  | HOV | SOV | Vol.   | LOS |
| 1400 - 1500 | \$2.95 | 85  | 632 | 717    | В   | \$2.95 | 97  | 690 | 787     | В   | \$2.95 | 98   | 729 | 827     | С   | \$2.95 | 94  | 752 | 846    | С   | \$2.95 | 148 | 914 | 1,062  | D   |
| 1500 - 1600 | \$2.95 | 122 | 691 | 813    | С   | \$2.95 | 143 | 691 | 834     | С   | \$2.95 | 157  | 765 | 922     | С   | \$2.95 | 141 | 849 | 990    | С   | \$2.95 | 158 | 675 | 833    | С   |
| 1600 - 1700 | \$2.95 | 104 | 754 | 858    | С   | \$2.95 | 98  | 702 | 800     | В   | \$2.95 | 115  | 688 | 803     | С   | \$2.95 | 90  | 693 | 783    | В   | \$2.95 | 130 | 605 | 735    | В   |
| 1700 - 1800 | \$2.95 | 89  | 583 | 672    | В   | \$2.95 | 99  | 571 | 670     | В   | \$2.95 | 98   | 626 | 724     | В   | \$2.95 | 125 | 640 | 765    | В   | \$2.95 | 130 | 614 | 744    | В   |
| 1800 - 1900 | \$2.95 | 61  | 227 | 288    | Α   | \$2.95 | 74  | 316 | 390     | Α   | \$2.95 | 78   | 375 | 453     | В   | \$2.95 | 118 | 466 | 584    | В   | \$2.95 | 116 | 464 | 580    | В   |
| 1900 - 2000 | \$2.95 | 24  | 68  | 92     | Α   | \$2.95 | 32  | 105 | 137     | Α   | \$2.95 | 57   | 136 | 193     | Α   | \$2.95 | 79  | 208 | 287    | Α   | \$2.95 | 84  | 232 | 316    | Α   |

|             | Monda  | у   |     | 06/08/ | 20  | Tuesda | ıy  |     | 06/09/2 | 0   | Wedne  | sday |     | 06/10/2 | :0  | Thursd | ay  |     | 06/11/ | 20  | Friday |     |     | 06/12/ | 20  |
|-------------|--------|-----|-----|--------|-----|--------|-----|-----|---------|-----|--------|------|-----|---------|-----|--------|-----|-----|--------|-----|--------|-----|-----|--------|-----|
| PM Time     | Price  | HOV | SOV | Vol.   | LOS | Price  | HOV | SOV | Vol.    | LOS | Price  | HOV  | SOV | Vol.    | LOS | Price  | HOV | SOV | Vol.   | LOS | Price  | HOV | sov | Vol.   | LOS |
| 1400 - 1500 | \$2.95 | 92  | 613 | 705    | В   | \$2.95 | 99  | 755 | 854     | С   | \$2.95 | 107  | 785 | 892     | С   | \$2.95 | 110 | 689 | 799    | В   | \$2.95 | 165 | 881 | 1,046  | D   |
| 1500 - 1600 | \$2.95 | 126 | 804 | 930    | С   | \$2.95 | 28  | 52  | 80      | Α   | \$2.95 | 141  | 680 | 821     | С   | \$2.95 | 144 | 829 | 973    | С   | \$2.95 | 137 | 665 | 802    | С   |
| 1600 - 1700 | \$2.95 | 100 | 654 | 754    | В   | \$2.95 | 118 | 568 | 686     | В   | \$2.95 | 121  | 707 | 828     | С   | \$2.95 | 105 | 646 | 751    | В   | \$2.95 | 130 | 610 | 740    | В   |
| 1700 - 1800 | \$2.95 | 112 | 595 | 707    | В   | \$2.95 | 110 | 619 | 729     | В   | \$2.95 | 131  | 690 | 821     | С   | \$2.95 | 104 | 745 | 849    | С   | \$2.95 | 123 | 420 | 543    | В   |
| 1800 - 1900 | \$2.95 | 102 | 341 | 443    | В   | \$2.95 | 117 | 454 | 571     | В   | \$2.95 | 121  | 543 | 664     | В   | \$2.95 | 120 | 487 | 607    | В   | \$2.95 | 111 | 491 | 602    | В   |
| 1900 - 2000 | \$2.95 | 62  | 170 | 232    | Α   | \$2.95 | 75  | 210 | 285     | Α   | \$2.95 | 108  | 262 | 370     | Α   | \$2.95 | 95  | 241 | 336    | Α   | \$2.95 | 84  | 352 | 436    | В   |

|             | Monda  | у   |     | 06/15/ | 20  | Tuesda | ıy  |     | 06/16/2 | 0   | Wedne  | sday |     | 06/17/2 | :0  | Thursd | ay  |     | 06/18/ | 20  | Friday |     |     | 06/19/ | 20  |
|-------------|--------|-----|-----|--------|-----|--------|-----|-----|---------|-----|--------|------|-----|---------|-----|--------|-----|-----|--------|-----|--------|-----|-----|--------|-----|
| PM Time     | Price  | HOV | SOV | Vol.   | LOS | Price  | HOV | SOV | Vol.    | LOS | Price  | HOV  | SOV | Vol.    | LOS | Price  | HOV | SOV | Vol.   | LOS | Price  | HOV | SOV | Vol.   | LOS |
| 1400 - 1500 | \$2.95 | 108 | 686 | 794    | В   | \$2.95 | 130 | 678 | 808     | С   | \$2.95 | 123  | 794 | 917     | С   | \$2.95 | 129 | 748 | 877    | С   | \$2.95 | 158 | 815 | 973    | С   |
| 1500 - 1600 | \$2.95 | 124 | 799 | 923    | С   | \$2.95 | 137 | 750 | 887     | С   | \$2.95 | 141  | 811 | 952     | С   | \$2.95 | 132 | 877 | 1,009  | D   | \$2.95 | 141 | 625 | 766    | В   |
| 1600 - 1700 | \$2.95 | 106 | 711 | 817    | С   | \$2.95 | 96  | 712 | 808     | С   | \$2.95 | 78   | 586 | 664     | В   | \$2.95 | 102 | 681 | 783    | В   | \$2.95 | 83  | 427 | 510    | В   |
| 1700 - 1800 | \$2.95 | 76  | 609 | 685    | В   | \$2.95 | 88  | 649 | 737     | В   | \$2.95 | 138  | 681 | 819     | С   | \$2.95 | 98  | 724 | 822    | С   | \$2.95 | 125 | 449 | 574    | В   |
| 1800 - 1900 | \$2.95 | 72  | 411 | 483    | В   | \$2.95 | 74  | 461 | 535     | В   | \$2.95 | 95   | 535 | 630     | В   | \$2.95 | 116 | 584 | 700    | В   | \$2.95 | 118 | 503 | 621    | В   |
| 1900 - 2000 | \$2.95 | 52  | 172 | 224    | Α   | \$2.95 | 52  | 242 | 294     | Α   | \$2.95 | 86   | 255 | 341     | Α   | \$2.95 | 57  | 309 | 366    | Α   | \$2.95 | 113 | 324 | 437    | В   |

|             | Mon    | day |     | 06/22/ | 20  | Tues   | day |     | 06/23/2 | 0   | Wedn   | esday |     | 06/24/2 | .0  | Thur   | sday |     | 06/25/ | 20  | Frid   | lay |     | 06/26/ | 20  |
|-------------|--------|-----|-----|--------|-----|--------|-----|-----|---------|-----|--------|-------|-----|---------|-----|--------|------|-----|--------|-----|--------|-----|-----|--------|-----|
| PM Time     | Price  | HOV | SOV | Vol.   | LOS | Price  | HOV | SOV | Vol.    | LOS | Price  | HOV   | SOV | Vol.    | LOS | Price  | HOV  | SOV | Vol.   | LOS | Price  | HOV | SOV | Vol.   | LOS |
| 1400 - 1500 | \$5.30 | 115 | 603 | 718    | В   | \$5.30 | 133 | 688 | 821     | С   | \$5.30 | 126   | 723 | 849     | С   | \$5.30 | 119  | 723 | 842    | С   | \$5.30 | 138 | 749 | 887    | С   |
| 1500 - 1600 | \$5.30 | 130 | 763 | 893    | С   | \$5.30 | 149 | 734 | 883     | С   | \$5.30 | 128   | 736 | 864     | С   | \$5.30 | 143  | 909 | 1,052  | D   | \$5.30 | 135 | 559 | 694    | В   |
| 1600 - 1700 | \$2.95 | 79  | 699 | 778    | В   | \$2.95 | 91  | 773 | 864     | С   | \$2.95 | 90    | 754 | 844     | С   | \$2.95 | 86   | 568 | 654    | В   | \$2.95 | 108 | 588 | 696    | В   |
| 1700 - 1800 | \$2.95 | 76  | 524 | 600    | В   | \$2.95 | 97  | 605 | 702     | В   | \$2.95 | 104   | 614 | 718     | В   | \$2.95 | 107  | 632 | 739    | В   | \$2.95 | 105 | 547 | 652    | В   |
| 1800 - 1900 | \$2.95 | 83  | 425 | 508    | В   | \$2.95 | 78  | 444 | 522     | В   | \$2.95 | 92    | 502 | 594     | В   | \$2.95 | 100  | 541 | 641    | В   | \$2.95 | 96  | 527 | 623    | В   |
| 1900 - 2000 | \$2.95 | 54  | 219 | 273    | Α   | \$2.95 | 69  | 207 | 276     | Α   | \$2.95 | 68    | 263 | 331     | Α   | \$2.95 | 68   | 246 | 314    | Α   | \$2.95 | 133 | 325 | 458    | В   |

|             | Monda  | у   |     | 06/29/ | 20  | Tuesda | ıy  |     | 06/30/2 | 0   | Wedne | sday |     | 07/01/2 | :0  | Thurso | lay |     | 07/02/ | 20  | Friday |     |     | 07/03/ | 20  |
|-------------|--------|-----|-----|--------|-----|--------|-----|-----|---------|-----|-------|------|-----|---------|-----|--------|-----|-----|--------|-----|--------|-----|-----|--------|-----|
| PM Time     | Price  | HOV | SOV | Vol.   | LOS | Price  | HOV | SOV | Vol.    | LOS | Price | HOV  | SOV | Vol.    | LOS | Price  | HOV | SOV | Vol.   | LOS | Price  | HOV | SOV | Vol.   | LOS |
| 1400 - 1500 | \$5.30 | 119 | 656 | 775    | В   | \$5.30 | 121 | 685 | 806     | С   |       |      |     |         |     |        |     |     |        |     |        |     |     |        |     |
| 1500 - 1600 | \$5.30 | 127 | 753 | 880    | С   | \$5.30 | 108 | 620 | 728     | В   |       |      |     |         |     |        |     |     |        |     |        |     |     |        |     |
| 1600 - 1700 | \$2.95 | 96  | 619 | 715    | В   | \$2.95 | 77  | 608 | 685     | В   |       |      |     |         |     |        |     |     |        |     |        |     |     |        |     |
| 1700 - 1800 | \$2.95 | 91  | 587 | 678    | В   | \$2.95 | 116 | 791 | 907     | С   |       |      |     |         |     |        |     |     |        |     |        |     |     |        |     |
| 1800 - 1900 | \$2.95 | 73  | 377 | 450    | В   | \$2.95 | 85  | 450 | 535     | В   |       |      |     |         |     |        |     |     |        |     |        |     |     |        |     |
| 1900 - 2000 | \$2.95 | 55  | 233 | 288    | Α   | \$2.95 | 58  | 205 | 263     | Α   |       |      |     |         |     |        |     |     |        |     |        |     |     |        |     |



### RCTC WESTBOUND PEAK-HOUR VOLUMES

Westbound AM Peak - McKinley to County Line

|     |             | Monda  | у   |     | 06/01/ | 20  | Tuesda | y   |      | 06/02/ | 20  | Wedne  | sday |     | 06/03/ | 20  | Thursd | ay  |     | 06/04/ | 20  | Friday |     |     | 06/05/2 | 20  |
|-----|-------------|--------|-----|-----|--------|-----|--------|-----|------|--------|-----|--------|------|-----|--------|-----|--------|-----|-----|--------|-----|--------|-----|-----|---------|-----|
| Α   | M Time      | Price  | HOV | SOV | Vol.   | LOS | Price  | HOV | SOV  | Vol.   | LOS | Price  | HOV  | sov | Vol.   | LOS | Price  | HOV | SOV | Vol.   | LOS | Price  | HOV | SOV | Vol.    | LOS |
| 040 | 0 - 0500    | \$6.95 | 161 | 338 | 499    | В   | \$6.95 | 160 | 297  | 457    | В   | \$6.95 | 186  | 329 | 515    | В   | \$6.95 | 170 | 306 | 476    | В   | \$4.20 | 158 | 281 | 439     | В   |
| 050 | 0600 - 0600 | \$6.95 | 301 | 999 | 1,300  | Е   | \$6.95 | 343 | 1053 | 1,396  | F   | \$6.95 | 295  | 908 | 1,203  | Ε   | \$6.95 | 315 | 973 | 1,288  | Ε   | \$4.20 | 279 | 789 | 1,068   | D   |
| 060 | 0 - 0700    | \$6.95 | 154 | 709 | 863    | С   | \$6.95 | 125 | 591  | 716    | В   | \$6.95 | 175  | 746 | 921    | С   | \$6.95 | 176 | 703 | 879    | С   | \$4.20 | 167 | 725 | 892     | С   |
| 070 | 0080 - 00   | \$6.95 | 114 | 617 | 731    | В   | \$6.95 | 109 | 545  | 654    | В   | \$6.95 | 127  | 582 | 709    | В   | \$6.95 | 101 | 537 | 638    | В   | \$4.20 | 97  | 578 | 675     | В   |
| 080 | 0 - 0900    | \$6.95 | 86  | 424 | 510    | В   | \$6.95 | 89  | 438  | 527    | В   | \$6.95 | 96   | 430 | 526    | В   | \$6.95 | 107 | 407 | 514    | В   | \$4.20 | 89  | 411 | 500     | В   |
| 090 | 00 - 1000   | \$6.95 | 72  | 319 | 391    | Α   | \$6.95 | 85  | 323  | 408    | В   | \$6.95 | 79   | 405 | 484    | В   | \$6.95 | 72  | 344 | 416    | В   | \$4.20 | 93  | 356 | 449     | В   |

|             | Monda  | у   |       | 06/08/ | 20  | Tuesda | ıy  |       | 06/09/2 | 20  | Wedne  | sday |     | 06/10/2 | 20  | Thursd | ay  |     | 06/11/ | 20  | Friday |     |     | 06/12/ | 20  |
|-------------|--------|-----|-------|--------|-----|--------|-----|-------|---------|-----|--------|------|-----|---------|-----|--------|-----|-----|--------|-----|--------|-----|-----|--------|-----|
| AM Time     | Price  | HOV | SOV   | Vol.   | LOS | Price  | HOV | SOV   | Vol.    | LOS | Price  | HOV  | SOV | Vol.    | LOS | Price  | HOV | SOV | Vol.   | LOS | Price  | HOV | SOV | Vol.   | LOS |
| 0400 - 0500 | \$6.95 | 188 | 365   | 553    | В   | \$6.95 | 183 | 338   | 521     | В   | \$6.95 | 194  | 370 | 564     | В   | \$6.95 | 203 | 376 | 579    | В   | \$4.20 | 168 | 294 | 462    | В   |
| 0500 - 0600 | \$6.95 | 287 | 1,042 | 1,329  | Е   | \$6.95 | 363 | 1,221 | 1,584   | F   | \$6.95 | 309  | 992 | 1,301   | Ε   | \$6.95 | 302 | 995 | 1,297  | Ε   | \$4.20 | 273 | 807 | 1,080  | D   |
| 0600 - 0700 | \$6.95 | 167 | 637   | 804    | С   | \$6.95 | 168 | 709   | 877     | С   | \$6.95 | 210  | 860 | 1,070   | D   | \$6.95 | 199 | 801 | 1,000  | С   | \$4.20 | 182 | 749 | 931    | С   |
| 0700 - 0800 | \$6.95 | 125 | 640   | 765    | В   | \$6.95 | 139 | 683   | 822     | С   | \$6.95 | 162  | 703 | 865     | С   | \$6.95 | 128 | 627 | 755    | В   | \$4.20 | 112 | 533 | 645    | В   |
| 0800 - 0900 | \$6.95 | 106 | 504   | 610    | В   | \$6.95 | 82  | 470   | 552     | В   | \$6.95 | 115  | 523 | 638     | В   | \$6.95 | 115 | 542 | 657    | В   | \$4.20 | 115 | 464 | 579    | В   |
| 0900 - 1000 | \$6.95 | 73  | 366   | 439    | В   | \$6.95 | 123 | 436   | 559     | В   | \$6.95 | 119  | 430 | 549     | В   | \$6.95 | 119 | 418 | 537    | В   | \$4.20 | 102 | 373 | 475    | В   |

|             | Monda  | у   |       | 06/15/ | 20  | Tuesda | ıy  |       | 06/16/ | 20  | Wedne  | sday |     | 06/17/2 | 20  | Thurso | lay |       | 06/18/ | 20  | Friday |     |     | 06/19/ | 20  |
|-------------|--------|-----|-------|--------|-----|--------|-----|-------|--------|-----|--------|------|-----|---------|-----|--------|-----|-------|--------|-----|--------|-----|-----|--------|-----|
| AM Time     | Price  | HOV | SOV   | Vol.   | LOS | Price  | HOV | SOV   | Vol.   | LOS | Price  | HOV  | SOV | Vol.    | LOS | Price  | HOV | SOV   | Vol.   | LOS | Price  | HOV | SOV | Vol.   | LOS |
| 0400 - 0500 | \$6.95 | 196 | 362   | 558    | В   | \$6.95 | 176 | 368   | 544    | В   | \$6.95 | 223  | 373 | 596     | В   | \$6.95 | 190 | 382   | 572    | В   | \$4.20 | 150 | 281 | 431    | В   |
| 0500 - 0600 | \$6.95 | 324 | 1,055 | 1,379  | F   | \$6.95 | 325 | 942   | 1,267  | Ε   | \$6.95 | 316  | 957 | 1,273   | Ε   | \$6.95 | 284 | 1,026 | 1,310  | Ε   | \$4.20 | 230 | 832 | 1,062  | D   |
| 0600 - 0700 | \$6.95 | 161 | 727   | 888    | С   | \$6.95 | 278 | 1,205 | 1,483  | F   | \$6.95 | 183  | 871 | 1,054   | D   | \$6.95 | 154 | 745   | 899    | С   | \$4.20 | 140 | 735 | 875    | С   |
| 0700 - 0800 | \$6.95 | 151 | 698   | 849    | С   | \$6.95 | 146 | 786   | 932    | С   | \$6.95 | 138  | 770 | 908     | С   | \$6.95 | 129 | 711   | 840    | С   | \$4.20 | 89  | 600 | 689    | В   |
| 0800 - 0900 | \$6.95 | 113 | 517   | 630    | В   | \$6.95 | 95  | 496   | 591    | В   | \$6.95 | 101  | 501 | 602     | В   | \$6.95 | 99  | 495   | 594    | В   | \$4.20 | 92  | 406 | 498    | В   |
| 0900 - 1000 | \$6.95 | 122 | 437   | 559    | В   | \$6.95 | 113 | 434   | 547    | В   | \$6.95 | 119  | 440 | 559     | В   | \$6.95 | 79  | 376   | 455    | В   | \$4.20 | 96  | 358 | 454    | В   |

|        |      | Monda  | у   |     | 06/22/ | 20  | Tuesda | ıy  |     | 06/23/ | 20  | Wedne  | sday |     | 06/24/ | 20  | Thursd | lay |     | 06/25/ | 20  | Friday |     |     | 06/26/2 | 20  |
|--------|------|--------|-----|-----|--------|-----|--------|-----|-----|--------|-----|--------|------|-----|--------|-----|--------|-----|-----|--------|-----|--------|-----|-----|---------|-----|
| AM T   | īme  | Price  | HOV | SOV | Vol.   | LOS | Price  | HOV | SOV | Vol.   | LOS | Price  | HOV  | SOV | Vol.   | LOS | Price  | HOV | SOV | Vol.   | LOS | Price  | HOV | SOV | Vol.    | LOS |
| 0400 - | 0500 | \$6.95 | 151 | 625 | 776    | В   | \$6.95 | 151 | 677 | 828    | С   | \$6.95 | 158  | 716 | 874    | С   | \$6.95 | 186 | 667 | 853    | С   | \$4.20 | 156 | 340 | 496     | В   |
| 0500 - | 0600 | \$9.95 | 253 | 791 | 1,044  | D   | \$9.95 | 309 | 927 | 1,236  | Е   | \$9.95 | 290  | 686 | 976    | С   | \$9.95 | 268 | 727 | 995    | С   | \$6.95 | 232 | 840 | 1,072   | D   |
| 0600 - | 0700 | \$9.95 | 132 | 699 | 831    | С   | \$9.95 | 122 | 680 | 802    | С   | \$9.95 | 162  | 795 | 957    | С   | \$9.95 | 155 | 733 | 888    | С   | \$6.95 | 162 | 761 | 923     | С   |
| 0700 - | 0800 | \$6.95 | 94  | 617 | 711    | В   | \$6.95 | 124 | 643 | 767    | В   | \$6.95 | 121  | 601 | 722    | В   | \$6.95 | 120 | 609 | 729    | В   | \$5.30 | 116 | 558 | 674     | В   |
| 0800 - | 0900 | \$6.95 | 93  | 486 | 579    | В   | \$6.95 | 98  | 513 | 611    | В   | \$6.95 | 81   | 512 | 593    | В   | \$6.95 | 94  | 543 | 637    | В   | \$4.20 | 96  | 509 | 605     | В   |
| 0900 - | 1000 | \$6.95 | 109 | 367 | 476    | В   | \$6.95 | 121 | 452 | 573    | В   | \$6.95 | 112  | 447 | 559    | В   | \$6.95 | 123 | 425 | 548    | В   | \$4.20 | 129 | 418 | 547     | В   |

|             | Monda  | y   |     | 06/29/2 | 20  | Tuesda | ay  |     | 06/30/ | 20  | Wedne | sday |     | 07/01 | /20 | Thurso | lay |     | 07/02/ | 20  | Friday |     |     | 07/03/ | 20  |
|-------------|--------|-----|-----|---------|-----|--------|-----|-----|--------|-----|-------|------|-----|-------|-----|--------|-----|-----|--------|-----|--------|-----|-----|--------|-----|
| AM Time     | Price  | HOV | SOV | Vol.    | LOS | Price  | HOV | SOV | Vol.   | LOS | Price | HOV  | SOV | Vol.  | LOS | Price  | HOV | SOV | Vol.   | LOS | Price  | HOV | SOV | Vol.   | LOS |
| 0400 - 0500 | \$6.95 | 175 | 624 | 799     | В   | \$6.95 | 176 | 636 | 812    | С   |       |      |     |       |     |        |     |     |        |     |        |     |     |        |     |
| 0500 - 0600 | \$9.95 | 245 | 819 | 1,064   | D   | \$9.95 | 339 | 905 | 1,244  | Ε   |       |      |     |       |     |        |     |     |        |     |        |     |     |        |     |
| 0600 - 0700 | \$9.95 | 149 | 772 | 921     | С   | \$9.95 | 132 | 665 | 797    | В   |       |      |     |       |     |        |     |     |        |     |        |     |     |        |     |
| 0700 - 0800 | \$6.95 | 117 | 732 | 849     | С   | \$6.95 | 128 | 619 | 747    | В   |       |      |     |       |     |        |     |     |        |     |        |     |     |        |     |
| 0800 - 0900 | \$6.95 | 93  | 442 | 535     | В   | \$6.95 | 85  | 470 | 555    | В   |       |      |     |       |     |        |     |     |        |     |        |     |     |        |     |
| 0900 - 1000 | \$6.95 | 102 | 425 | 527     | В   | \$6.95 | 104 | 433 | 537    | В   |       |      |     |       |     |        |     |     |        |     |        |     |     |        |     |



Westbound AM Peak - I-15 North to County Line

|             | Monda  | y   |     | 06/01/ | 20  | Tuesda | ıy  |     | 06/02/ | 20  | Wedne  | sday |     | 06/03/ | 20  | Thursd | ay  |     | 06/04/ | 20  | Friday |     |     | 06/05/ | 20  |
|-------------|--------|-----|-----|--------|-----|--------|-----|-----|--------|-----|--------|------|-----|--------|-----|--------|-----|-----|--------|-----|--------|-----|-----|--------|-----|
| AM Time     | Price  | HOV | SOV | Vol.   | LOS | Price  | HOV | SOV | Vol.   | LOS | Price  | HOV  | SOV | Vol.   | LOS | Price  | HOV | SOV | Vol.   | LOS | Price  | HOV | SOV | Vol.   | LOS |
| 0400 - 0500 | \$5.30 | 87  | 280 | 367    | Α   | \$5.30 | 114 | 281 | 395    | Α   | \$5.30 | 127  | 282 | 409    | В   | \$5.30 | 117 | 276 | 393    | Α   | \$2.95 | 103 | 281 | 384    | Α   |
| 0500 - 0600 | \$5.30 | 153 | 750 | 903    | С   | \$5.30 | 159 | 700 | 859    | С   | \$5.30 | 168  | 745 | 913    | С   | \$5.30 | 168 | 722 | 890    | С   | \$2.95 | 155 | 642 | 797    | В   |
| 0600 - 0700 | \$5.30 | 116 | 718 | 834    | С   | \$5.30 | 112 | 679 | 791    | В   | \$5.30 | 116  | 699 | 815    | С   | \$5.30 | 108 | 722 | 830    | С   | \$2.95 | 113 | 650 | 763    | В   |
| 0700 - 0800 | \$5.30 | 69  | 548 | 617    | В   | \$5.30 | 87  | 511 | 598    | В   | \$5.30 | 66   | 538 | 604    | В   | \$5.30 | 72  | 523 | 595    | В   | \$2.95 | 79  | 516 | 595    | В   |
| 0800 - 0900 | \$5.30 | 44  | 379 | 423    | В   | \$5.30 | 38  | 384 | 422    | В   | \$5.30 | 63   | 418 | 481    | В   | \$5.30 | 54  | 451 | 505    | В   | \$2.95 | 60  | 431 | 491    | В   |
| 0900 - 1000 | \$5.30 | 45  | 275 | 320    | Α   | \$5.30 | 44  | 335 | 379    | Α   | \$5.30 | 51   | 335 | 386    | Α   | \$5.30 | 58  | 387 | 445    | В   | \$2.95 | 70  | 355 | 425    | В   |

|             | Monda  | у   |     | 06/08/ | 20  | Tuesda | ıy  |     | 06/09/2 | 20  | Wedne  | sday |     | 06/10/ | 20  | Thursd | ay  |     | 06/11/ | 20  | Friday |     |     | 06/12/ | 20  |
|-------------|--------|-----|-----|--------|-----|--------|-----|-----|---------|-----|--------|------|-----|--------|-----|--------|-----|-----|--------|-----|--------|-----|-----|--------|-----|
| AM Time     | Price  | HOV | SOV | Vol.   | LOS | Price  | HOV | SOV | Vol.    | LOS | Price  | HOV  | SOV | Vol.   | LOS | Price  | HOV | SOV | Vol.   | LOS | Price  | HOV | SOV | Vol.   | LOS |
| 0400 - 0500 | \$5.30 | 120 | 321 | 441    | В   | \$5.30 | 141 | 316 | 457     | В   | \$5.30 | 139  | 310 | 449    | В   | \$5.30 | 119 | 336 | 455    | В   | \$2.95 | 106 | 292 | 398    | Α   |
| 0500 - 0600 | \$5.30 | 169 | 788 | 957    | С   | \$5.30 | 187 | 790 | 977     | С   | \$5.30 | 179  | 791 | 970    | С   | \$5.30 | 172 | 768 | 940    | С   | \$2.95 | 161 | 644 | 805    | С   |
| 0600 - 0700 | \$5.30 | 121 | 725 | 846    | С   | \$5.30 | 130 | 813 | 943     | С   | \$5.30 | 145  | 752 | 897    | С   | \$5.30 | 126 | 744 | 870    | С   | \$2.95 | 108 | 616 | 724    | В   |
| 0700 - 0800 | \$5.30 | 82  | 558 | 640    | В   | \$5.30 | 88  | 593 | 681     | В   | \$5.30 | 94   | 624 | 718    | В   | \$5.30 | 79  | 589 | 668    | В   | \$2.95 | 88  | 509 | 597    | В   |
| 0800 - 0900 | \$5.30 | 63  | 500 | 563    | В   | \$5.30 | 67  | 468 | 535     | В   | \$5.30 | 70   | 519 | 589    | В   | \$5.30 | 84  | 469 | 553    | В   | \$2.95 | 75  | 411 | 486    | В   |
| 0900 - 1000 | \$5.30 | 48  | 360 | 408    | В   | \$5.30 | 75  | 417 | 492     | В   | \$5.30 | 77   | 394 | 471    | В   | \$5.30 | 91  | 461 | 552    | В   | \$2.95 | 85  | 389 | 474    | В   |

|             | Monda  | y   |     | 06/15/ | 20  | Tuesda | ıy  |     | 06/16/ | 20  | Wedne  | sday |     | 06/17/ | 20  | Thursd | ay  |     | 06/18/ | 20  | Friday |     |     | 06/19/ | 20  |
|-------------|--------|-----|-----|--------|-----|--------|-----|-----|--------|-----|--------|------|-----|--------|-----|--------|-----|-----|--------|-----|--------|-----|-----|--------|-----|
| AM Time     | Price  | HOV | SOV | Vol.   | LOS | Price  | HOV | SOV | Vol.   | LOS | Price  | HOV  | SOV | Vol.   | LOS | Price  | HOV | SOV | Vol.   | LOS | Price  | HOV | SOV | Vol.   | LOS |
| 0400 - 0500 | \$5.30 | 145 | 328 | 473    | В   | \$5.30 | 142 | 293 | 435    | В   | \$5.30 | 146  | 329 | 475    | В   | \$5.30 | 103 | 328 | 431    | В   | \$2.95 | 76  | 282 | 358    | Α   |
| 0500 - 0600 | \$5.30 | 160 | 787 | 947    | С   | \$5.30 | 178 | 625 | 803    | С   | \$5.30 | 199  | 760 | 959    | С   | \$5.30 | 140 | 806 | 946    | С   | \$2.95 | 124 | 694 | 818    | С   |
| 0600 - 0700 | \$5.30 | 138 | 785 | 923    | С   | \$5.30 | 48  | 313 | 361    | Α   | \$5.30 | 133  | 771 | 904    | С   | \$5.30 | 105 | 732 | 837    | С   | \$2.95 | 76  | 660 | 736    | В   |
| 0700 - 0800 | \$5.30 | 85  | 617 | 702    | В   | \$5.30 | 88  | 576 | 664    | В   | \$5.30 | 85   | 616 | 701    | В   | \$5.30 | 94  | 665 | 759    | В   | \$2.95 | 49  | 538 | 587    | В   |
| 0800 - 0900 | \$5.30 | 61  | 455 | 516    | В   | \$5.30 | 66  | 496 | 562    | В   | \$5.30 | 52   | 498 | 550    | В   | \$5.30 | 49  | 490 | 539    | В   | \$2.95 | 46  | 424 | 470    | В   |
| 0900 - 1000 | \$5.30 | 76  | 373 | 449    | В   | \$5.30 | 61  | 400 | 461    | В   | \$5.30 | 70   | 414 | 484    | В   | \$5.30 | 62  | 413 | 475    | В   | \$2.95 | 84  | 369 | 453    | В   |

|             | Monda  | ıy  |     | 06/22/ | 20  | Tuesda | ay  |     | 06/23/2 | 20  | Wedne  | sday |     | 06/24/ | 20  | Thursd | ay  |     | 06/25/ | 20  | Friday |     |     | 06/26/ | 20  |
|-------------|--------|-----|-----|--------|-----|--------|-----|-----|---------|-----|--------|------|-----|--------|-----|--------|-----|-----|--------|-----|--------|-----|-----|--------|-----|
| AM Time     | Price  | HOV | SOV | Vol.   | LOS | Price  | HOV | SOV | Vol.    | LOS | Price  | HOV  | SOV | Vol.   | LOS | Price  | HOV | SOV | Vol.   | LOS | Price  | HOV | SOV | Vol.   | LOS |
| 0400 - 0500 | \$5.30 | 92  | 426 | 518    | В   | \$5.30 | 91  | 366 | 457     | В   | \$5.30 | 96   | 402 | 498    | В   | \$5.30 | 85  | 357 | 442    | В   | \$2.95 | 72  | 302 | 374    | Α   |
| 0500 - 0600 | \$6.85 | 143 | 712 | 855    | С   | \$6.85 | 135 | 810 | 945     | С   | \$6.85 | 147  | 725 | 872    | С   | \$6.85 | 129 | 743 | 872    | С   | \$5.30 | 109 | 633 | 742    | В   |
| 0600 - 0700 | \$6.85 | 86  | 748 | 834    | С   | \$6.85 | 107 | 765 | 872     | С   | \$6.85 | 111  | 731 | 842    | С   | \$6.85 | 92  | 703 | 795    | В   | \$5.30 | 92  | 582 | 674    | В   |
| 0700 - 0800 | \$6.85 | 56  | 593 | 649    | В   | \$6.85 | 60  | 581 | 641     | В   | \$6.85 | 57   | 587 | 644    | В   | \$6.85 | 60  | 577 | 637    | В   | \$2.95 | 69  | 489 | 558    | В   |
| 0800 - 0900 | \$5.30 | 32  | 459 | 491    | В   | \$5.30 | 50  | 510 | 560     | В   | \$5.30 | 45   | 502 | 547    | В   | \$5.30 | 37  | 429 | 466    | В   | \$2.95 | 54  | 400 | 454    | В   |
| 0900 - 1000 | \$5.30 | 58  | 362 | 420    | В   | \$5.30 | 72  | 414 | 486     | В   | \$5.30 | 64   | 441 | 505    | В   | \$5.30 | 78  | 433 | 511    | В   | \$2.95 | 83  | 435 | 518    | В   |

|             | Monda  | у   |     | 06/29/ | 20  | Tuesda | ay  |     | 06/30/ | 20  | Wedne | sday |     | 07/01/ | /20 | Thurso | lay |     | 07/02 | 20  | Friday |     |     | 07/03/ | 20  |
|-------------|--------|-----|-----|--------|-----|--------|-----|-----|--------|-----|-------|------|-----|--------|-----|--------|-----|-----|-------|-----|--------|-----|-----|--------|-----|
| AM Time     | Price  | HOV | SOV | Vol.   | LOS | Price  | HOV | sov | Vol.   | LOS | Price | HOV  | SOV | Vol.   | LOS | Price  | HOV | SOV | Vol.  | LOS | Price  | HOV | SOV | Vol.   | LOS |
| 0400 - 0500 | \$5.30 | 93  | 408 | 501    | В   | \$5.30 | 107 | 368 | 475    | В   |       |      |     |        |     |        |     |     |       |     |        |     |     |        |     |
| 0500 - 0600 | \$6.85 | 136 | 678 | 814    | С   | \$6.85 | 151 | 699 | 850    | С   |       |      |     |        |     |        |     |     |       |     |        |     |     |        |     |
| 0600 - 0700 | \$6.85 | 105 | 798 | 903    | С   | \$6.85 | 95  | 763 | 858    | С   |       |      |     |        |     |        |     |     |       |     |        |     |     |        |     |
| 0700 - 0800 | \$6.85 | 49  | 627 | 676    | В   | \$6.85 | 56  | 533 | 589    | В   |       |      |     |        |     |        |     |     |       |     |        |     |     |        |     |
| 0800 - 0900 | \$5.30 | 33  | 475 | 508    | В   | \$5.30 | 51  | 482 | 533    | В   |       |      |     |        |     |        |     |     |       |     |        |     |     |        |     |
| 0900 - 1000 | \$5.30 | 63  | 348 | 411    | В   | \$5.30 | 59  | 416 | 475    | В   |       |      |     |        |     |        |     |     |       |     |        |     |     |        |     |



### RCTC OPERATIONAL HIGHLIGHTS

### **On-road Operations**

RCTC Freeway Service Patrol (FSP) responded to 87 calls during the month of June. Of those calls, 58 were to assist disabled vehicles, 16 calls to remove debris and 13 were in response to accidents in the Express Lanes.



# FINANCIAL HIGHLIGHTS RCTC

## RCTC 91 Express Lanes Operating Statement

|                                             | YTD as of :                  | 6/30/2020                               | YTD Varia               | ince        |
|---------------------------------------------|------------------------------|-----------------------------------------|-------------------------|-------------|
| Description                                 | Actual <sup>1</sup>          | Budget                                  | Dollar \$               | Percent (%) |
|                                             |                              |                                         |                         |             |
| Operating revenues:                         |                              |                                         |                         |             |
| Toll Revenue                                | \$ 49,706,034.19             | \$ 61,920,800.00                        | \$ (12,214,765.81)      | ` ′         |
| Fee Revenue                                 | 6,727,939.85                 | 5,280,300.00                            | 1,447,639.85            | 27.4        |
| Total operating revenues                    | 56,433,974.04                | 67,201,100.00                           | (10,767,125.96)         | (16.0)      |
| One retire average                          |                              |                                         |                         | Ι           |
| Operating expenses: Salaries and Benefits   | 787,920.83                   | 1,353,400.00                            | 565,479.17              | 41.8        |
| Legal Services                              | 255.224.62                   | 350,000.00                              | 94,775.38               | 27.1        |
|                                             | ,                            | ,                                       | ,                       |             |
| Advisory Services Audit and Accounting Fees | 139,465.52<br>46,000.00      | 75,000.00<br>47,000.00                  | (64,465.52)<br>1,000.00 | 2.1         |
| Service Fees                                | 5,867.14                     | 26,000.00                               | 20,132.86               | 77.4        |
| Other Professional Services                 | 767,099.59                   | ,                                       | ,                       | 69.1        |
| · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·             | *                            | 2,479,500.00                            | 1,712,400.41            |             |
| Lease Expense                               | 228,196.04                   | 256,500.00                              | 28,303.96               | 11.0        |
| Operations                                  | 2,818,913.45                 | 3,628,500.00                            | 809,586.55              | 22.3        |
| Utilities                                   | 52,163.54                    | 62,500.00                               | 10,336.46               | 16.5        |
| Supplies and Materials                      | 597.45                       | 5,000.00                                | 4,402.55                | 88.1        |
| Membership and Subscription Fees            | 26,455.00                    | 25,000.00                               | (1,455.00)              | ` ′         |
| Office Equipment & Furniture (Non-Capital)  | 1,285.05                     | 5,000.00                                | 3,714.95                | 74.3        |
| Maintenance/Repairs                         | 178,964.34                   | 349,800.00                              | 170,835.66              | 48.8        |
| Training Seminars and Conferences           | 1,125.00                     | 4,500.00                                | 3,375.00                | 75.0        |
| Transportation Expenses                     | 2,758.81                     | 7,500.00                                | 4,741.19                | 63.2        |
| Lodging                                     | 2,455.52                     | 7,000.00                                | 4,544.48                | 64.9        |
| Meals                                       | 1,118.52                     | 1,000.00                                | (118.52)                | (11.9)      |
| Other Staff Expenses                        | 524.65                       | 1,000.00                                | 475.35                  | 47.5        |
| Advertising                                 | 6,776.63                     | 190,000.00                              | 183,223.37              | 96.4        |
| Program Management                          | 119,001.74                   | -                                       | (119,001.74)            | N/A         |
| Program Operations                          | 7,147,746.03                 | 11,660,200.00                           | 4,512,453.97            | 38.7        |
| Litigation Settlement                       | -                            | 10,000.00                               | 10,000.00               | 100.0       |
| Furniture & Equipment                       | 417,296.56                   | 750,000.00                              | 332,703.44              | 44.4        |
| Improvements                                | -                            | 16,100.00                               | 16,100.00               | 100.0       |
| Depreciation                                | 8,087,958.02 2               | -                                       | (8,087,958.02)          | N/A         |
| Bad Debt Expense                            | 12.92                        | -                                       | (12.92)                 | N/A         |
| Total operating expenses                    | 21,094,926.97                | 21,310,500.00                           | 215,573.03              | 1.0         |
|                                             |                              | T                                       |                         | 1           |
| Operating income (loss)                     | 35,339,047.07                | 45,890,600.00                           | (10,551,552.93)         | (23.0)      |
| Nonoperating revenues (expenses):           |                              |                                         |                         | I           |
| Interest Revenue                            | 3,634,588.89                 | 1,339,000.00                            | 2,295,588.89            | (171.4)     |
| Other Miscellaneous Revenue                 | 6,394.97                     | 1,559,000.00                            | 6,394.97                | N/A         |
| Interest Expense                            | (28,855,678.53) <sup>3</sup> | (7,119,900.00)                          | (21,735,778.53)         | 305.3       |
| Total nonoperating revenues (expenses)      | (31,784,300.70)              | (5,780,900.00)                          | (26,003,400.70)         | (449.8)     |
| , January possessy                          | , , , , , , , , , , , , ,    | , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , |                         | ,           |
| Transfers In                                | -                            | -                                       | -                       | N/A         |
| Transfers Out                               | (2,374,636.40)               | (3,059,500.00)                          | 684,863.60              | (22.4)      |
|                                             |                              | Ta                                      |                         |             |
| Net income (loss)                           | \$ 1,180,109.97              | \$ 37,050,200.00                        | \$ (35,870,090.03)      | (96.8)      |

<sup>1</sup> Unaudited

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>3</sup> Amount includes accrued compounded interest for the 91 Project Transportation Infrastructure Finance and Innovation Act (TIFIA) loan and accreted interest on the 2013 Toll Revenue Bonds Series B (capital appreciation). \$10.8 million of the \$14.3 million interest cost will not be paid in the current year and therefore not included in the FY 2019/20 budget



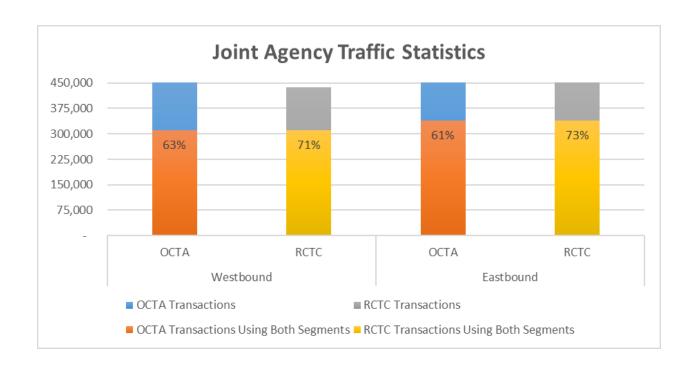
 $<sup>^{\</sup>rm 2}$  Depreciation is not a budgeted expense

### JOINT AGENCY TRIP AND REVENUE STATISTICS

# MULTI AGENCY TRIP AND REVENUE STATISTICS MONTH ENDING June 30, 2020

| M TD        | Transactions by<br>Agency | Transactions<br>Using Both<br>Segments | % Using Both<br>Segments | Revenue     |
|-------------|---------------------------|----------------------------------------|--------------------------|-------------|
| Westbound   |                           |                                        |                          |             |
| OCTA        | 489,719                   | 310,889                                | 63%                      | \$1,313,250 |
| RCTC        | 437,849                   | 310,889                                | 71%                      | \$1,357,636 |
| <b>⊦</b> 15 | 185,615                   | 133,270                                | 72%                      | \$549,744   |
| McKinley    | 252,234                   | 177,619                                | 70%                      | \$807,892   |
| Eastbound   |                           |                                        |                          |             |
| OCTA        | 556,754                   | 339,865                                | 61%                      | \$2,151,809 |
| RCTC        | 464,081                   | 339,865                                | 73%                      | \$1,350,933 |
| <b>⊦</b> 15 | 178,718                   | 136,545                                | 76%                      | \$404,858   |
| McKinley    | 285,363                   | 203,320                                | 71%                      | \$946,075   |

### JOINT AGENCY TRAFFIC STATISTICS





### **JOINT AGENCY PERFORMANCE MEASURES**

| REPORTING REQUIREMENT          | Reporting<br>Period | PERFORMANCE STANDARD              | Jun-20<br>Performance |
|--------------------------------|---------------------|-----------------------------------|-----------------------|
| CUSTOM ER SERVICE              |                     |                                   | 50                    |
| Call Wait Time                 | M onthly            | Not to exceed 2 minutes           | 0:23                  |
| Abandon Rate                   | M onthly            | No more than 4.0%                 | 0.2%                  |
| Customer Satisfaction          | M ont hly           | At least 75 outbound calls        | 78                    |
| VIOLATION PROCESSING           |                     |                                   | <i>b</i>              |
| Response Time                  | M onthly            | Within 2 business days of receipt | 0.5                   |
| CUSA Violation Collection Rate | Quarterly           | 70% or more                       | 102%                  |
| CUSA Violation Collection Rate | A nnually           | 74% or more                       | 76%                   |
| TRAFFIC OPERATIONS             | vc c                |                                   | - 00                  |
| Initial & Secondary Review s   | M ont hiy           | Equal to or less than 15 days     | 1.2                   |
| * Plate Misread Errors         | M onthly            | Equal to or less than 0.4%        | 0.004%                |
| CAS Response Time              | M onthly            | 0:20 (minutes) per call           | 0:10                  |
| ACCOUNTING                     |                     |                                   |                       |
| OCTA Exceptions                | M onthly            | No more than 3                    | 0                     |
| RCTC Ex ceptions               | M onthly            | No more than 3                    | 0                     |
| INFORM ATION TECHNOLOGY        | , -                 |                                   | -                     |
| Back-office System Uptime      | M onthly            | 99% Availability                  | 100%                  |
| Netw ork Uptime                | M onthly            | 99% Availability                  | 100%                  |

CUSA = Cofiroute USA; CAS = OCTA Customer Assistance Specialists

### JOINT AGENCY TRANSPONDER DISTRIBUTION

| T21 TRANSPONDER DISTRIBUTION         | Jui   | ne -20     | Ma    | ay-20      | FY 20   | 19-20   |
|--------------------------------------|-------|------------|-------|------------|---------|---------|
| 121 IRANSPONDER DISTRIBUTION         | Tags  | % of Total | Tags  | % of Total | Average | To-Date |
| lssued                               |       |            |       |            |         |         |
| To New Accounts                      | 701   | 97.9%      | 432   | 98.2%      | 1,004   | 55.2%   |
| Additional Tags to Existing Accounts | 7     | 1.0%       | 3     | 0.7%       | 480     | 26.4%   |
| Replacement Transponders             | 8     | 1.1%       | 5     | 1.1%       | 336     | 18.5%   |
| Total Issued                         | 716   |            | 440   |            | 1,820   |         |
| Returned                             |       |            |       |            |         |         |
| Account Closures                     | 2     | 0.1%       | 69    | 3.2%       | 331     | 16.1%   |
| Accounts Downsizing                  |       |            | 8     | 0.4%       | 135     | 6.5%    |
| Defective Transponders               | 3,107 | 99.9%      | 2,103 | 96.5%      | 1,594   | 77.4%   |
| Total Returned                       | 3,109 |            | 2,180 |            | 2,059   |         |

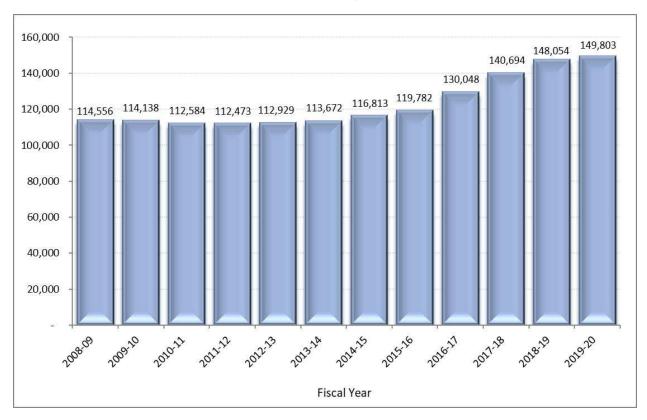
| CC TRANSPONDED DISTRIBUTION          | June-20 |            | May-20 |            |
|--------------------------------------|---------|------------|--------|------------|
| 6C TRANSPONDER DISTRIBUTION          | Tags    | % of Total | Tags   | % of Total |
| Issued                               |         |            |        |            |
| To New Accounts                      | 14,430  | 99.9%      | 12,808 | 99.9%      |
| Additional Tags to Existing Accounts | 10      | 0.1%       | 7      | 0.1%       |
| Replacement Transponders             | 0       | 0.0%       | 0      | 0.0%       |
| Total Issued                         | 14,440  |            | 12,815 |            |
| Returned                             |         |            |        |            |
| Account Closures                     |         |            |        |            |
| Accounts Downsizing                  |         |            |        |            |
| Defective Transponders               |         |            |        |            |
| Total Returned                       |         |            |        |            |



<sup>\*</sup> Plate M is read Error performance is current after a 60-day hold-back period; therefore, percentage reported here is for 2 months prior to the month of this report.

At the end of June 2020, the 91 Express Lanes had 149,803 active customer accounts and 322,319 transponders classified as Assigned.

Number of Accounts by Fiscal Year
As of June 30, 2020



### **Incoming Email Activity**

During June, the Anaheim Processing Center received 2,356 emails.

#### **Operational Activity**

Amid concerns about the spread of COVID-19 and following the governor's guidance to help reduce its spread, the 91 Express Lanes Customer Walk-In Center was closed in March and will remain so until further notice. Operational activities in the Anaheim and Corona locations continued to function with a combination of remote workers and core staff located at the facilities. Core essential functions include aiding stranded motorists, providing incident management services and dispatching emergency vehicles through the traffic operations center. The call center remains open to respond to customer service and violation calls.



# **AGENDA ITEM 6**

| RIVERSIDE COUNTY TRANSPORATION COMMISSION |                                                            |  |  |  |
|-------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------|--|--|--|
| DATE:                                     | August 27, 2020                                            |  |  |  |
| то:                                       | Toll Policy and Operations Committee                       |  |  |  |
| FROM:                                     | Michael Blomquist, Toll Program Director                   |  |  |  |
| THROUGH:                                  | Anne Mayer, Executive Director                             |  |  |  |
| SUBJECT:                                  | Toll Operations Year in Review and COVID-19 Impacts Update |  |  |  |

#### **STAFF RECOMMENDATION:**

This item is for the Committee to receive and file a presentation providing a review of results from the latest fiscal year of toll operations and an update to the impacts that the COVID-19 pandemic has had on toll operations.

#### **BACKGROUND INFORMATION:**

In December of 2006, the Commission approved the establishment of a toll program including the development of express lane projects and their future operation. The Commission opened its first toll facility, the 91 Express Lanes, to customers in March 2017. The Commission's second toll facility, the 15 Express Lanes will open in 2020. Staff will review the results from the latest fiscal year of toll operations.

# **AGENDA ITEM 7**

| RIVERSIDE COUNTY TRANSPORTATION COMMISSION |                                                                                      |  |  |  |
|--------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--|--|--|
| DATE:                                      | August 27, 2020                                                                      |  |  |  |
| то:                                        | Toll Policy and Operations Committee                                                 |  |  |  |
| FROM:                                      | Jennifer Crosson, Toll Operations Manager                                            |  |  |  |
| THROUGH:                                   | Michael Blomquist, Toll Program Director                                             |  |  |  |
| SUBJECT:                                   | Department of California Highway Patrol Agreement for Express Lanes Toll Enforcement |  |  |  |

#### STAFF RECOMMENDATION:

This item is for the Committee to:

- 1) Approve Agreement No. 21-31-005-00 with the Department of California Highway Patrol (CHP) for toll enforcement on the express lanes for a five-year term in the amount of \$3,611,479;
- 2) Authorize the Chair or Executive Director, pursuant to legal counsel review, to execute the agreement on behalf of the Commission; and
- 3) Forward to the Commission for final action.

#### **BACKGROUND INFORMATION:**

In March 2017, the CHP began supporting the Commission's 91 Express Lanes operation by providing on-road toll enforcement and maintenance closures under a three-year contract. This item is to enter into a new agreement with substantially the same terms as the existing agreement for five years.

The success of the express lanes is dependent on the collection of toll revenue sufficient to support the operation of the express lanes and the repayment of debt. A critical element to ensuring that the toll revenue goals of the express lanes are achieved is the enforcement of toll policies and toll violations.

The express lanes toll policies provide for free and discounted tolls to high occupancy vehicles with three or more occupants (HOV3+). To identify vehicles that are eligible for the HOV3+ discount, motorists on the 91 Express Lanes drive through a dedicated HOV3+ lane and customers on the 15 Express Lanes will set their switchable transponder to 3+. To discourage vehicles with less than three occupants from driving through the dedicated HOV3+ lane or setting their transponder to 3+ and thereby receiving free or discounted tolls, staff proposes the CHP continue to provide on-road enforcement.

The proposed agreement provides for the CHP to be present during peak periods to visually observe motorists as they drive through the toll point and issue citations to those that do not meet the minimum occupant requirement. On the 91 Express Lanes the officers will observe the HOV3+ lane for vehicles with less than three occupants. On the 15 Express Lanes the officers will observe a light at the toll point which will indicate the occupancy setting of a transponder and compare the transponder setting to the number of occupants in the vehicle.

Additionally, the Commission's express lanes policies and California Vehicle Code 23302(a) include a requirement for users of the express lanes to have a FasTrak™ transponder associated with a valid account properly mounted in their vehicle. Customers without a transponder trigger the on-road violation enforcement cameras capturing an image of the license plate. Some customers using the express lanes without a FasTrak™ transponder will also not have a plate on their vehicle or a plate for which the on-road cameras can capture a legible image. These transactions will result in uncollectible transactions and a loss of toll revenue. The CHP officers will be provided with a web-based portal to allow them to identify vehicles passing through a toll point without a valid transponder as well as the transponder occupancy setting. By observing the overhead light, officers can identify vehicles without a transponder and license plate and issue a citation.

In February 2020, the Commission approved an agreement with Caltrans for the maintenance of the 91 and 15 Express Lanes toll facilities. Caltrans performs maintenance according to an established schedule and requires the use of CHP to provide a maintenance zone enhanced enforcement program (MAZEEP). The use of CHP to perform MAZEEP will enhance the safety of Caltrans, toll provider staff and Commission staff while in the maintenance work zone.

The CHP agreement is a time and materials agreement that will be managed through the scheduling of CHP activity to ensure the express lanes receive services during operating hours for which the loss of revenue is the highest and for all maintenance activities which involve Caltrans. The estimated annual contract value of approximately \$720,000 per year provides for two enforcement officers during peak period hours and MAZEEP support as scheduled. Enforcement is approximately 88 percent of the contract value, while MAZEEP support is 12 percent.

CHP has been a valued partner of the Commission as the operator of the 91 Express Lanes in Riverside County. It has worked with the Commission to develop on-road enforcement tactics that serve as a deterrent to customers who do not follow the carpool rules required to get the HOV3+ discount and/or transponder requirement. The CHP has also supported all maintenance efforts by assisting with developing methods to shorten the length of the closures and with the safety of the maintenance personnel.

The Toll Facility Agreements (TFA) between RCTC and Caltrans, which granted a lease to the Commission to use the SR-91 median for the operation of the 91 Express Lanes and I-15 median for the 15 Express Lanes, provides the Commission with the option to engage the services of the CHP. CHP is designated by the state of California as the agency to perform enforcement on the state highways. The TFA and state designation of CHP as the agency to provide policing services

on the 91 Express Lanes and 15 Express Lanes and the use of CHP across the state by toll agencies makes CHP the best choice for the performance of violation enforcement and MAZEEP at this time.

The Commission's Procurement Policy Manual allows for the non-competitive procurement of non-federally funded services if the services are to be provided by a government or other public entity.

Toll enforcement and MAZEEP services on the express lanes are essential to the collection of toll revenue and the safety of maintenance personnel. Staff recommends the Commission approve Agreement No. 21-31-005-00 with CHP for a term of five years at a cost not to exceed \$3,611,479. The FY 2020/21 budget includes an amount for CHP services; therefore, no budget adjustment is required.

| Financial Information                                                                                |    |           |                                         |         |                                       |    |          |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----|-----------|-----------------------------------------|---------|---------------------------------------|----|----------|
| In Fiscal Year Budget: Yes Year: N/A                                                                 |    |           | FY 2019/20<br>FY 2020/21<br>FY 2021/22+ | Amount: | \$200,000<br>\$720,000<br>\$2,691,479 |    | ,000     |
| Source of Funds:  Toll Bond Operations and Maintenance Funds and Toll Revenues                       |    |           | No Budget Adjustment: No N/A            |         |                                       |    |          |
| GL/Project Accounting No.: 009199 77114 00000 0000 591 31 73002 001599 77114 00000 0000 515 31 73002 |    |           |                                         |         |                                       |    |          |
| Fiscal Procedures App                                                                                | Ih | erisia Ir | evrno                                   |         | Date:                                 | 08 | /14/2020 |

Attachment: Draft Agreement No. 21-31-005-00 with CHP

**SCO ID:** 2720-20R840000

STATE OF CALIFORNIA - DEPARTMENT OF GENERAL SERVICES AGREEMENT NUMBER PURCHASING AUTHORITY NUMBER (If Applicable) STANDARD AGREEMENT 20R840000 STD 213 (Rev. 03/2019) 1. This Agreement is entered into between the Contracting Agency and the Contractor named below: CONTRACTING AGENCY NAME Department of California Highway Patrol CONTRACTOR NAME **Riverside County Transportation Commission** 2. The term of this Agreement is: START DATE 01/01/2020 THROUGH END DATE 12/31/2024 3. The maximum amount of this Agreement is: \$3,611,478.96 (Three Million Six Hundred Eleven Four Hundred Seventy-Eight Dollars and Ninety-Six Cents) 4. The parties agree to comply with the terms and conditions of the following exhibits, which are by this reference made a part of the Agreement. **Exhibits** Title **Pages** 2 Exhibit A Scope of Work Exhibit B **Budget Detail and Payment Provisions** General Terms and Conditions 4 Exhibit C Exhibit D Special Terms and Conditions 2 Attachment Estimated Overtime Expenses 1 Items shown with an asterisk (\*), are hereby incorporated by reference and made part of this agreement as if attached hereto. These documents can be viewed at https://www.dgs.ca.gov/OLS/Resources IN WITNESS WHEREOF, THIS AGREEMENT HAS BEEN EXECUTED BY THE PARTIES HERETO. **CONTRACTOR** CONTRACTOR NAME (if other than an individual, state whether a corporation, partnership, etc.) Riverside County Transportation Commission **CONTRACTOR BUSINESS ADDRESS** CITY STATE ZIP CA 92502 4080 Lemon Street, 3rd Floor Riverside PRINTED NAME OF PERSON SIGNING TITLE CONTRACTOR AUTHORIZED SIGNATURE **DATE SIGNED** 

**SCO ID:** 2720-20R840000

STATE OF CALIFORNIA - DEPARTMENT OF GENERAL SERVICES AGREEMENT NUMBER PURCHASING AUTHORITY NUMBER (If Applicable) **STANDARD AGREEMENT** 20R840000 STD 213 (Rev. 03/2019) STATE OF CALIFORNIA CONTRACTING AGENCY NAME Department of California Highway Patrol CONTRACTING AGENCY ADDRESS CITY Z**I**P STATE 601 N. 7th Street Sacramento CA 95811 PRINTED NAME OF PERSON SIGNING TITLE R.E. SIDLEY Assistant Chief, Administrative Services Division CONTRACTING AGENCY AUTHORIZED SIGNATURE DATE SIGNED CALIFORNIA DEPARTMENT OF GENERAL SERVICES APPROVAL EXEMPTION (If Applicable)

#### **SCOPE OF WORK**

- 1. Riverside County Transportation Commission (RCTC) agrees to reimburse the Department of California Highway Patrol (CHP), Riverside Area office for costs associated with traffic control related services on the SR-91 and I-15 Express Lanes during peak commute hours, support from uniformed and non-uniformed personnel for the gathering, preparation, processing and submission of enforcement related documents, statistical data, billing and additional documents as required, and court overtime costs related to enforcement and other documents/reports provided by the CHP Riverside Area office during peak commute hours and during state highway maintenance activities within the Riverside County SR-91 and I-15 Express Lanes.
- 2. The services shall be provided during:

The hours of duty performed by CHP officer(s) under this Agreement are those mutually agreed upon by the Project Representatives listed below, or designees. Any changes to the proposed plan such as additional hours, dates, and sites for traffic control can be requested and/or on an "as needed" basis and must be mutually agreed upon by the local CHP command and RCTC.

3. The project representatives during the term of this agreement will be:

| STATE AGENCY                               |                           | =                      |                            |
|--------------------------------------------|---------------------------|------------------------|----------------------------|
| Department of California Highway Patrol    |                           | -                      |                            |
| NAME                                       |                           |                        |                            |
| Joshua Lonzo, Officer, F                   | Riverside Area Office     |                        |                            |
| TELEPHONE NUMBER                           | FAX NUMBER                |                        |                            |
| (951) 637-8000                             | (951) 637-8003            | _                      |                            |
| Direct all inquiries to:                   |                           |                        |                            |
| STATE AGENCY                               |                           | RCTC                   | _                          |
| Department of California Highway Patrol    |                           | Riverside County Trans | sportation Commission      |
| Business Services Secti                    | on/Contract Services Unit |                        |                            |
| ATTENTION                                  |                           | ATTENTION              |                            |
| Brian Wise, Contract An                    | alyst                     | Jennifer Crosson, Toll | Operations Manager         |
| ADDRESS                                    | •                         | ADDRESS                |                            |
| P.O. Box 942898, Sacramento, CA 94298-0001 |                           | 4080 Lemon Street, 3rd | Floor, Riverside, CA 92502 |
| TELEPHONE NUMBER                           | FAX NUMBER                | TELEPHONE NUMBER       | OFC MGR-TELEPHONE NUMBER   |
| (916) 843-3610                             | (916) 322-3166            | (951) 280-6314         | JCrosson@rctc.org          |

#### **SCOPE OF WORK** (Continued)

- 4. Detailed description of work to be performed:
  - A. The CHP Riverside Area office shall provide CHP officer(s) with vehicles and coordinate all traffic control. Should the CHP Riverside Area office be unable to fill the necessary staffing for enforcement of the SR-91 and I-15 Express Lanes, the shortage of CHP Officers will be utilized from out-of-Area uniformed personnel.
  - B. The traffic control service to be performed by CHP officer(s) under this Agreement, including the standards of performance, discipline and control thereof, shall be the responsibility of CHP.
  - C. It is understood by RCTC that billing of CHP officer(s) time shall be from portal to portal (CHP Area office to the service location and return to CHP Area office) except as specified in Item D.
  - D. If the CHP officer(s) has reported to the assigned location and has worked less than four (4) hours, RCTC agrees to pay every assigned CHP officer(s) a minimum of four (4) hours overtime. Exception: This does not apply to those cases when the hours worked is part of an extended shift.
  - E. If the CHP officer(s) report(s) to the assigned service location and if for any reason CHP reassigns the officer(s) away from the service location, RCTC will be billed only for the officer(s) actual time incurred from the CHP Area office to the service location and for the time spent at the assigned service location covered under this Agreement.
  - F. CHP shall provide Maintenance Zone Enhanced Enforcement Program "MAZEEP" for maintenance efforts within the Riverside County SR-91 and I-15 Express Lanes Toll Facility upon request by the RCTC. CHP shall coordinate MAZEEP services with the RCTC designated facility maintenance provider.

#### F. Cancellation of Services

RCTC shall not be charged for service cancellations made more than twenty-four (24) hours prior to the scheduled assignment.

- 1) RCTC agrees that if service cancellation is made within twenty-four (24) hours prior to the scheduled assignment and the assigned CHP officer(s) cannot be notified of such service cancellation, a minimum of four (4) hours overtime shall be charged for each assigned CHP officer.
- 2) RCTC agrees that if service cancellation is made within twenty-four (24) hours prior to the scheduled assignment and CHP officer(s) is notified of such service cancellation, RCTC shall only be charged a short notice service cancellation fee of fifty dollars (\$50.00) per assigned CHP officer(s).
- 3) All service cancellation notices to CHP must be made during normal CHP business hours of 8:00 a.m. to 5:00 p.m., Monday through Friday, excluding state holidays.
- 4) The CHP agrees to make reasonable efforts to notify the assigned CHP officer(s) of the service cancellation.

#### **BUDGET DETAIL AND PAYMENT PROVISIONS**

#### 1. Invoicing and Payment

A. The CHP shall provide RCTC with an itemized invoice which details all CHP costs for traffic control services under this Agreement.

Monthly itemized invoices will be submitted in duplicate to:

Riverside County Transportation Commission ATTN: Jennifer Crosson, Toll Operations Manager 4080 Lemon Street, 3<sup>rd</sup> Floor Riverside, CA 92502

RCTC agrees to pay CHP within thirty (30) days after the date of the invoice. If payment is not submitted because of a dispute, RCTC shall submit the reasons for the dispute to CHP within thirty (30) days of receiving the invoice charges

In consideration for the traffic control services contained herein, RCTC agrees to reimburse the CHP upon receipt of an itemized invoice. RCTC agrees to reimburse the CHP for **the actual costs incurred** at the time services are provided. The rates indicated in this agreement are for estimate purposes only. It is understood by both parties that rate increases in salary and benefits are governed by collective bargaining agreements and/or statute and that no advance written notification is necessary prior to implementing the increased rates. In the event CHP is granted a rate increase, RCTC agrees to pay the increased rate. The following information are the CHP overtime rates effective Fiscal Year 2018/2019, until superseded:

| CLASSIFICATION               | <b>OVERTIME RATE</b> |
|------------------------------|----------------------|
| CHP Officer                  | \$97.43 per hour     |
| CHP M/C Officer              | \$101.30 per hour    |
| CHP Sergeant                 | \$118.52 per hour    |
| CHP M/C Sergeant             | \$123.24 per hour    |
| Office Assistant             | \$31.69 per hour     |
| Word Processing Tech.        | \$31.36 per hour     |
| Office Services Supervisor I | \$36.92 per hour     |
| CHP Vehicle                  | \$ 1.04 per mile     |
| CHP Motorcycle               | \$ 1.43 per mile     |
|                              |                      |

#### **GENERAL TERMS AND CONDITIONS**

- 1. APPROVAL: This Agreement is of no force or effect until signed by both parties and approved by the Department of General Services, if required. Contractor may not commence performance until such approval has been obtained.
- 2. AMENDMENT: No amendment or variation of the terms of this Agreement shall be valid unless made in writing, signed by the parties and approved as required. No oral understanding or Agreement not incorporated in the Agreement is binding on any of the parties.
- 3. <u>ASSIGNMENT</u>: This Agreement is not assignable by the Contractor, either in whole or in part, without the consent of the State in the form of a formal written amendment.
- 4. <u>AUDIT</u>: Contractor agrees that the awarding department, the Department of General Services, the Bureau of State Audits, or their designated representative shall have the right to review and to copy any records and supporting documentation pertaining to the performance of this Agreement. Contractor agrees to maintain such records for possible audit for a minimum of three (3) years after final payment, unless a longer period of records retention is stipulated. Contractor agrees to allow the auditor(s) access to such records during normal business hours and to allow interviews of any employees who might reasonably have information related to such records. Further, Contractor agrees to include a similar right of the State to audit records and interview staff in any subcontract related to performance of this Agreement. (Gov. Code §8546.7, Pub. Contract Code §10115 et seq., CCR Title 2, Section 1896).
- 5. INDEMNIFICATION: Contractor agrees to indemnify, defend and save harmless the State, its officers, agents and employees from any and all claims and losses accruing or resulting to any and all contractors, subcontractors, suppliers, laborers, and any other person, firm or corporation furnishing or supplying work services, materials, or supplies in connection with the performance of this Agreement, and from any and all claims and losses accruing or resulting to any person, firm or corporation who may be injured or damaged by Contractor in the performance of this Agreement. See Exhibit D, Special Terms and Conditions, Item 8 and 9.
- 6. <u>DISPUTES</u>: Contractor shall continue with the responsibilities under this Agreement during any dispute.
- 7. <u>TERMINATION FOR CAUSE</u>: The State may terminate this Agreement and be relieved of any payments should the Contractor fail to perform the requirements of this Agreement at the time and in the manner herein provided. In the event of such termination the State may proceed with the work in any manner deemed proper by the State. All costs to the State shall be deducted from any sum due the Contractor under this Agreement and the balance, if any, shall be paid to the Contractor upon demand.
- 8. <u>INDEPENDENT CONTRACTOR</u>: Contractor, and the agents and employees of Contractor, in the performance of this Agreement, shall act in an independent capacity and not as officers or employees or agents of the State.

### **GENERAL TERMS AND CONDITIONS**

- 9. <u>RECYCLING CERTIFICATION</u>: The Contractor shall certify in writing under penalty of perjury, the minimum, if not exact, percentage of post consumer material as defined in the Public Contract Code Section 12200, in products, materials, goods, or supplies offered or sold to the State regardless of whether the product meets the requirements of Public Contract Code Section 12209. With respect to printer or duplication cartridges that comply with the requirements of Section 12156(e), the certification required by this subdivision shall specify that the cartridges so comply (Pub. Contract Code §12205).
- 10. NON-DISCRIMINATION CLAUSE: During the performance of this Agreement, Contractor and its subcontractors shall not deny the contract's benefits to any person on the basis of race, religious creed, color, national origin, ancestry, physical disability, mental disability, medical condition, genetic information, marital status, sex, gender, gender identity, gender expression, age, sexual orientation, or military and veteran status, nor shall they discriminate unlawfully against any employee or applicant for employment because of race, religious creed, color, national origin, ancestry, physical disability, mental disability, medical condition, genetic information, marital status, sex, gender, gender identity, gender expression, age, sexual orientation, or military and veteran status. Contractor shall insure that the evaluation and treatment of employees and applicants for employment are free of such discrimination. Contractor and subcontractors shall comply with the provisions of the Fair Employment and Housing Act (Gov. Code §12900 et seq.), the regulations promulgated thereunder (Cal. Code Regs., tit. 2, §11000 et seq.), the provisions of Article 9.5, Chapter 1, Part 1, Division 3, Title 2 of the Government Code (Gov. Code §§11135-11139.5), and the regulations or standards adopted by the awarding state agency to implement such article. Contractor shall permit access by representatives of the Department of Fair Employment and Housing and the awarding state agency upon reasonable notice at any time during the normal business hours, but in no case less than 24 hours' notice, to such of its books, records, accounts, and all other sources of information and its facilities as said Department or Agency shall require to ascertain compliance with this clause. Contractor and its subcontractors shall give written notice of their obligations under this clause to labor organizations with which they have a collective bargaining or other agreement. (See Cal. Code Regs., tit. 2, §11105.)

Contractor shall include the nondiscrimination and compliance provisions of this clause in all subcontracts to perform work under the Agreement.

- 11. <u>CERTIFICATION CLAUSES</u>: The CONTRACTOR CERTIFICATION CLAUSES contained in the document CCC 04/2017 are hereby incorporated by reference and made a part of this Agreement by this reference as if attached hereto.
- 12. <u>TIMELINESS</u>: Time is of the essence in this Agreement.
- 13. <u>COMPENSATION</u>: The consideration to be paid Contractor, as provided herein, shall be in compensation for all of Contractor's expenses incurred in the performance hereof, including travel, per diem, and taxes, unless otherwise expressly so provided.
- 14. <u>GOVERNING LAW</u>: This contract is governed by and shall be interpreted in accordance with the laws of the State of California.

### **GENERAL TERMS AND CONDITIONS**

- 15. <u>ANTITRUST CLAIMS</u>: The Contractor by signing this agreement hereby certifies that if these services or goods are obtained by means of a competitive bid, the Contractor shall comply with the requirements of the Government Codes Sections set out below.
- a. The Government Code Chapter on Antitrust claims contains the following definitions:
- 1) "Public purchase" means a purchase by means of competitive bids of goods, services, or materials by the State or any of its political subdivisions or public agencies on whose behalf the Attorney General may bring an action pursuant to subdivision (c) of Section 16750 of the Business and Professions Code. 2) "Public purchasing body" means the State or the subdivision or agency making a public purchase. Government Code Section 4550.
- b. In submitting a bid to a public purchasing body, the bidder offers and agrees that if the bid is accepted, it will assign to the purchasing body all rights, title, and interest in and to all causes of action it may have under Section 4 of the Clayton Act (15 U.S.C. Sec. 15) or under the Cartwright Act (Chapter 2 (commencing with Section 16700) of Part 2 of Division 7 of the Business and Professions Code), arising from purchases of goods, materials, or services by the bidder for sale to the purchasing body pursuant to the bid. Such assignment shall be made and become effective at the time the purchasing body tenders final payment to the bidder. Government Code Section 4552.
- c. If an awarding body or public purchasing body receives, either through judgment or settlement, a monetary recovery for a cause of action assigned under this chapter, the assignor shall be entitled to receive reimbursement for actual legal costs incurred and may, upon demand, recover from the public body any portion of the recovery, including treble damages, attributable to overcharges that were paid by the assignor but were not paid by the public body as part of the bid price, less the expenses incurred in obtaining that portion of the recovery. Government Code Section 4553.
- d. Upon demand in writing by the assignor, the assignee shall, within one year from such demand, reassign the cause of action assigned under this part if the assignor has been or may have been injured by the violation of law for which the cause of action arose and (a) the assignee has not been injured thereby, or (b) the assignee declines to file a court action for the cause of action. See Government Code Section 4554.
- 16. <u>CHILD SUPPORT COMPLIANCE ACT</u>: For any Agreement in excess of \$100,000, the contractor acknowledges in accordance with Public Contract Code 7110, that:
- a. The contractor recognizes the importance of child and family support obligations and shall fully comply with all applicable state and federal laws relating to child and family support enforcement, including, but not limited to, disclosure of information and compliance with earnings assignment orders, as provided in Chapter 8 (commencing with section 5200) of Part 5 of Division 9 of the Family Code; and
- b. The contractor, to the best of its knowledge is fully complying with the earnings assignment orders of all employees and is providing the names of all new employees to the New Hire Registry maintained by the California Employment Development Department.

### **GENERAL TERMS AND CONDITIONS**

- 17. <u>UNENFORCEABLE PROVISION</u>: In the event that any provision of this Agreement is unenforceable or held to be unenforceable, then the parties agree that all other provisions of this Agreement have force and effect and shall not be affected thereby.
- 18. <u>PRIORITY HIRING CONSIDERATIONS</u>: If this Contract includes services in excess of \$200,000, the Contractor shall give priority consideration in filling vacancies in positions funded by the Contract to qualified recipients of aid under Welfare and Institutions Code Section 11200 in accordance with Pub. Contract Code §10353.

## 19. <u>SMALL BUSINESS PARTICIPATION AND DVBE PARTICIPATION REPORTING</u> REQUIREMENTS:

- a. If for this Contract Contractor made a commitment to achieve small business participation, then Contractor must within 60 days of receiving final payment under this Contract (or within such other time period as may be specified elsewhere in this Contract) report to the awarding department the actual percentage of small business participation that was achieved. (Govt. Code § 14841.)
- b. If for this Contract Contractor made a commitment to achieve disabled veteran business enterprise (DVBE) participation, then Contractor must within 60 days of receiving final payment under this Contract (or within such other time period as may be specified elsewhere in this Contract) certify in a report to the awarding department: (1) the total amount the prime Contractor received under the Contract; (2) the name and address of the DVBE(s) that participated in the performance of the Contract; (3) the amount each DVBE received from the prime Contractor; (4) that all payments under the Contract have been made to the DVBE; and (5) the actual percentage of DVBE participation that was achieved. A person or entity that knowingly provides false information shall be subject to a civil penalty for each violation. (Mil. & Vets. Code § 999.5(d); Govt. Code § 14841.)

#### 20. LOSS LEADER:

If this contract involves the furnishing of equipment, materials, or supplies then the following statement is incorporated: It is unlawful for any person engaged in business within this state to sell or use any article or product as a "loss leader" as defined in Section 17030 of the Business and Professions Code. (PCC 10344(e).)

Department of California Highway Patrol and Riverside County Transportation Commission CHP Agreement # 20R840000 Exhibit D page 1 of 2

# EXHIBIT D (Standard Agreement)

#### **SPECIAL TERMS AND CONDITIONS**

- 1. The CHP and RCTC agree this Agreement may be canceled by either party with thirty (30) days advance written notice.
- 2. In the event of an emergency, this Agreement may be canceled by either party without prior notice.
- 3. The CHP and RCTC agree that this Agreement may be amended by written mutual consent of the parties hereto.
- 4. Unforeseen events may require CHP officer(s) to expend hours in excess of the original estimate. Any costs in excess of the original estimated amount will be processed by appropriate amendment to the Agreement, to reflect the actual costs incurred.
- 5. Additional charges may be assessed for CHP supplies, additional equipment utilized, damage to property repaired or replaced at state expense, which are directly related to the services provided herein, but only to the extent such supplies or additional equipment are specifically requested in writing by RCTC or such need for repair or replacement of property arises directly from RCTC gross misconduct or willful negligence with respect to the property.
- 6. Gifts, donations, or gratuities may not be accepted by CHP employees in their own behalf or in behalf of the Department, informal squad club, or other local funds.
- 7. Any dispute concerning a question of fact arising under the terms of this agreement which is not disposed within a reasonable period of time (ten days) by the parties normally responsible for the administration of this contract shall be brought to the attention of the Administrative Services Officer (or designated representative) of each organization for joint resolution.
- 8. As authorized by Government Code section 895.4, California Highway Patrol (CHP) shall defend, indemnify, and save harmless Riverside County Transportation Commission (RCTC) and all of RCTC appointees, officers, and employees from and against any and all claims, suits, or actions for "injury" (as defined by Government Code section 810.8) arising out of the negligent or intentional acts or omissions of CHP, or CHP's appointees, officers, employees, contractors, or subcontractors, during the course and scope of this Agreement. CHP shall reimburse RCTC for all expenses, including court costs and reasonable attorney fees, incurred by reason of such claims, suits or actions, or incurred in seeking indemnity or other recovery from CHP thereunder.
- 9. As authorized by Government Code section 895.4, RCTC shall defend, indemnify, and save harmless California Highway Patrol (CHP) and all of CHP's appointees, officers, and employees from and against any and all claims, suits, or actions for "injury" (as defined by Government Code section 810.8) arising out of the negligent or intentional acts or omissions of RCTC, or RCTC appointees, officers, employees, contractors, or subcontractors, during the course and scope of this Agreement. RCTC shall reimburse CHP for all expenses, including court costs and reasonable attorney fees, incurred by reason of such claims, suits or actions, or incurred in seeking indemnity or other recovery from RCTC thereunder.
- 10. Neither termination nor completion of this Agreement shall release either CHP or RCTC from the obligations of Article 8 and 9 of these Special Terms and Conditions, so long as the claim, suit, action, or expense is predicated upon an event that occurred subsequent to the effective date of this Agreement and prior to the effective date of termination or completion of this Agreement.

Department of California Highway Patrol and Riverside County Transportation Commission CHP Agreement # 20R840000 Exhibit D page 1 of 2

### **SPECIAL TERMS AND CONDITIONS** (Continued)

RCTC agrees to provide CHP with a resolution, motion, order or ordinance of the governing body, which
authorizes execution of this Agreement, and indicates the individual who is authorized to sign the
Agreement on behalf of RCTC.

# **AGENDA ITEM 8**

| RIVERSIDE COUNTY TRANSPORTATION COMMISSION |                                                                                      |  |  |  |
|--------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--|--|--|
| DATE:                                      | August 27, 2020                                                                      |  |  |  |
| то:                                        | Toll Policy and Operations Committee                                                 |  |  |  |
| FROM:                                      | Jennifer Crosson, Toll Operations Manager<br>Reinland Jones, Toll Technology Manager |  |  |  |
| THROUGH:                                   | Michael Blomquist, Toll Program Director                                             |  |  |  |
| SUBJECT:                                   | RCTC 91 Express Lanes Changeable Message Signs Maintenance Agreement                 |  |  |  |

#### STAFF RECOMMENDATION:

This item is for the Committee to:

- Award Agreement No. 21-31-004-00 to Daktronics, Inc. (Daktronics) for the maintenance and repair of the changeable message signs (CMS) for the 91 Express Lanes for a five-year term, in the amount of \$148,775, plus a contingency amount of \$14,878, for a total amount not to exceed \$163,653;
- 2) Authorize the Chair or Executive Director, pursuant to legal counsel review, to finalize and execute the agreement on behalf of the Commission;
- 3) Authorize the Executive Director or designee to approve the use of the contingency amount as may be required for the agreement; and
- 4) Forward to the Commission for final action.

#### **BACKGROUND INFORMATION:**

As part of the Commission's responsibility to maintain the CMS for the 91 Express Lanes, the Commission entered into Agreement No. 17-31-045-00 with Daktronics in February 2017. The agreement is for a four-year term and expires in February 2021. To ensure continued maintenance and repair services beyond the current contract expiration, the Commission seeks to enter into a new maintenance and repair contract with Daktronics.

#### **DISCUSSION:**

In Agreement No. 17-31-045-00, the scope of services included twelve CMS along the 91 Express Lanes, six owned by the Orange County Transportation Authority (OCTA) and six owned by the Commission. This provided the Commission and OCTA economies of scale on the cost of maintenance and repair services. This arrangement has worked well for both agencies, and Daktronics has provided satisfactory service. As the sign hardware and management software is proprietary to Daktronics, it is the only direct provider for ongoing support of the signs. Daktronics provides a support call center and on-site technicians as well as the replacement parts that could be required over the life of the agreement. There are no other direct providers that

match the service level of Daktronics, and staff recommends a sole source agreement with Daktronics for an additional five years through February 1, 2026. Award of the agreement to Daktronics should result in minimizing operational risks related to the CMS.

The introduction of the 15 Express Lanes will require the removal of one Commission 91 Express Lanes CMS sign and its replacement with a variable toll message sign (VTMS) to allow for a combined toll rate sign to display trip prices to both the 15 Express Lanes and the 91 Express Lanes. As a result, the new Daktronics contract will include eleven CMS, six for OCTA and five for the Commission. The 15 Express Lanes Toll Service Provider will be responsible for the maintenance and repair services for the new VTMS.

The CMS are vital to the 91 Express Lanes' operation; therefore, staff recommends the award of Agreement No. 21-31-004-00 to Daktronics for maintenance and repair of the CMS for a five-year term in the amount of \$148,775, plus a 10 percent contingency amount of \$14,878, for a total amount not to exceed \$163,653. OCTA will reimburse the Commission \$89,265 for the cost of its six CMS signs.

The FY 2020/21 budget includes an amount for CMS maintenance and repair costs; therefore, a budget adjustment is not required.

| Financial Information  |                                    |                                      |                          |                              |                              |                                                                                 |  |  |  |  |
|------------------------|------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|--------------------------|------------------------------|------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--|--|--|--|
| In Fiscal Year Budget: | Yes<br>N/A                         | Year:                                | FY 2020/21<br>FY2021/22+ | Amount:                      | \$13<br>*Exclu<br>reimburser | \$32,731*<br>\$130,922*<br>(*Excludes OCTA<br>mbursements totaling<br>\$89,265) |  |  |  |  |
| Source of Funds:       | Toll Revenues; OCTA reimbursements |                                      |                          | Budget Adjustment: No<br>N/A |                              |                                                                                 |  |  |  |  |
| GL/Project Accounting  | No.:                               | 009199 81041 00000 0008 591 31 81002 |                          |                              |                              |                                                                                 |  |  |  |  |
| Fiscal Procedures App  | roved:                             | Therisia Trevino                     |                          |                              | Date:                        | 08/13/2020                                                                      |  |  |  |  |

Attachment: Draft Agreement No. 21-31-004-00 with Daktronics



# **EXTENDED SERVICE AGREEMENT**

**DAKTRONICS, INC.** ('Daktronics')

201 Daktronics Drive Brookings, SD 57006

Phone: (800) 325-8766

Daktronics Contact: Stacey Lichtsinn-Schmidt

| Revision I | For Internal Use Only |  |  |
|------------|-----------------------|--|--|
|            | Bill to Loc #:        |  |  |
|            | Bill to Contact:      |  |  |

**Customer ID:** 187939-001

Check #: \_\_\_\_\_

**Purchaser:** Riverside County Transportation Commission

Address: 4080 Lemon St

City, State, Zip: Riverside, CA 92501-3609

Country: United States
Phone: (951) 280-6369

Contact: Reinland Jones Email: rjones@rctc.org

contact: Reinfand Jones Email: Tjones@rctc.org

**Riverside County Transportation Commission** ('Purchaser') hereby agrees to purchase the services, peripherals and additional supplies (collectively, the 'Services') as described on Attachment A, subject to this Extended Service Agreement, the Terms and Conditions of Extended Service, and any and all applicable Attachments (collectively, the 'Agreement'), which documents Purchaser has reviewed and agrees to accept.

Term (Duration) of the Agreement

Commencement Date: 1 February 2021 Expiration Date: 31 January 20\_\_

| Order No.: E22428-2              | Original Job No.: C22428, C24679 |
|----------------------------------|----------------------------------|
| Description of Services Provided | Price & Payment Terms            |
| See Attachment A                 | See Attachment B                 |

# **EQUIPMENT LIST**

| Customer Name                                                                      | Original<br>Job No. | Description of Equipment covered under this Agreement | Quantity | Customer ID |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------|-------------------------------------------------------|----------|-------------|
| Riverside County Transportation Commission 4080 LEMON ST, RIVERSIDE, CA 92501-3609 |                     |                                                       |          |             |
|                                                                                    | C22428              | VF-2420-27X90-66-A, DFG, LTS, 5/8 HW                  | 5        | 187939-001  |

| Orange County Transportation Authority 550 S Main St, Orange, CA 92868-4506 |        |                    |   |            |  |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------|--------------------|---|------------|--|
|                                                                             | C24679 | VF-2420-27X90-66-A | 6 | 188358-001 |  |

# Unless specifically outlined in any Attachments or in the Agreement, this Agreement does *not* include the following:

- 1. Any applicable taxes.
- 2. Third party systems, hoist systems, and any ancillary equipment. Third party systems and ancillary equipment includes, but is not limited to, front end video control systems, audio systems, video processors and players, HVAC equipment, LCD screens, and static advertising panels. Daktronics will pass along any manufacturer's warranty. For a list of products commonly excluded from the Standard Service and Extended Service scope and to view the manufacturer's warranty, go to www.daktronics.com/exclusions.
- 3. Incorporation of accessories, attachments, software or other devices not furnished by Daktronics.

Proposal Date: 24 July 2020 Order No. E22428-2

# **ATTACHMENT A**

# **PLATINUM PLUS® Services**

#### **Scope of Services**

### **Services Included**

- 1. Scheduled on-site labor to diagnose and/or replace failed electronic components.
- 2. Costs of Standard Access\* to the Display/Equipment.
- 3. Daktronics parts coverage, which includes:
  - 3.1. Daktronics Rapid Parts™ Exchange Program for available parts only.
  - 3.2. Repair or replacement of failed electronic parts or assemblies.
  - 3.3. Shipping of repaired or replaced failed electronic components from Daktronics.
- 4. Technical support via telephone during business hours as defined below.
- 5. Access to the Service Coordination Center.
- 6. One Annual Systems Check to include annual filter replacement. Systems check may be provided in conjunction with any service call.

\*Standard Access is defined as unrestricted access to the entire display/equipment with up to a 45' aerial lift or bucket truck for an outdoor display or 30' for an indoor display.

As part of this Platinum Plus service agreement, you are entitled to Daktronics system's check preventative maintenance. Purchaser designates the following contact as a responsible party for scheduling and communication regarding preventative services.

| -     | • | • |  |
|-------|---|---|--|
| Name  |   |   |  |
| Email |   |   |  |
| Phone |   |   |  |

Purchaser is responsible for maintaining the current contact information, in order for Daktronics to fulfill its preventative maintenance obligations.

**Platinum Plus shall not include** nor be construed to include any service or support that is not expressly stated above in the definition of the Platinum Plus service. Examples of services that are not within the scope of Platinum Plus service include, but are not limited to, the following:

- Display Cleanings.
- Network Operations Monitoring services.
- Costs of access to the display with articulating or specialty lifts or any use of scaffolding or special equipment to protect customer facilities.

Above listed exclusions are available as billable services. Quotes may be provided upon request.

#### **BUSINESS HOURS:**

Monday through Friday, 8 am to 5 pm CST (excludes Daktronics observed holidays).

### **INITIATED RESPONSE TIME:**

- 1. Daktronics shall respond to service requests within sixteen (16) business hours.
- 2. On-site service is to be scheduled during the business hours defined above.

Response is defined as Daktronics must begin to work on a solution to the issue.

## **Purchaser Responsibilities**

The items listed below are the responsibility of the Purchaser.

- 1. Purchaser is responsible for routine operator functions such as content creation or scheduling.
- 2. Purchaser is responsible for management of customer-owned spare parts inventory.
- 3. Purchaser is responsible for the maintenance items listed below; failure to properly maintain equipment may, at Daktronics' sole discretion, relieve Daktronics of its responsibilities under the Terms and Conditions of Extended Service attached hereto.

Proposal Date: 24 July 2020 Order No. E22428-2

- 3.1. Throughout the term of this Agreement, Purchaser shall maintain site conditions within the common environmental range of all system devices as specified by Daktronics.
- 3.2. Purchaser is responsible for routine maintenance functions.
- 3.3. Purchaser is responsible for purchasing and maintaining antivirus software on all control devices connected to Daktronics equipment. (See Daktronics Knowledge Base for list of supported software. DD2079868 http://www.daktronics.com/Support/KB/Pages/Antivirus-software-recommendations.aspx)

Platinum Plus® is a registered Daktronics trademark.

This Agreement shall be subject to the attached Terms and Conditions of Extended Service.

Proposal Date: 24 July 2020 Order No. E22428-2

# **ATTACHMENT B**

# **Payment Schedule**

Unless otherwise agreed below, payment for the Service Agreement must be paid in full on the Commencement Date. Please initial your selection:

| Option 1: PLATINUM PLUS® Services: \$91,225.00 plu            | JS tax (includes after hours support & weekend on-site support)  |
|---------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Commencement Date: 1 February 2021                            | Expiration Date: 31 January 2024                                 |
| Option 2: PLATINUM PLUS® Services: \$120,000.00 p             | lus tax (includes after hours support & weekend on-site support) |
| Commencement Date: 1 February 2021                            | Expiration Date: 31 January 2025                                 |
| Option 3: PLATINUM PLUS <sup>®</sup> Services: \$148,775.00 p | lus tax (includes after hours support & weekend on-site support) |
| Commencement Date: 1 February 2021                            | Expiration Date: 31 January 2026                                 |

Proposal Date: 24 July 2020 Order No. E22428-2

address indicated on page one (1) of this Agreement delivered at the address indicated on page one (1) of unless otherwise specified below: this Agreement unless otherwise specified below: **Billing Address:** Site Address: Company: Company: Address: Address: City, State, Zip: City, State, Zip: Country: **Country:** Phone: Contact: Email: **ACCEPTANCE:** In witness hereof, the parties hereto have executed this Agreement by and through their duly authorized officers. **PURCHASER:** Riverside County Transportation Commission By: \_\_\_\_\_\_ Date: \_\_\_\_\_ Date: \_\_\_\_\_ PURCHASER PO # \_\_\_\_\_\_ **DAKTRONICS, INC.** 

Purchaser hereby confirms that the Services are to be

This form is an important part of your coverage. Please sign and return the entire Agreement to Daktronics, Inc. Once the signed Agreement is entered into our system, you will receive a copy for your records. Offer expires 60 days from Proposal Date.

Proposal Date: 24 July 2020 Order No. E22428-2

Copyright © Daktronics, Inc. DF-2940 Rev-070115

All invoices will be forwarded to Purchaser at the

### TERMS AND CONDITIONS OF EXTENDED SERVICE

- 1. Scope of Extended Service Agreement. The scope of the Extended Service Agreement (the "Service Agreement") covers the Equipment and any Software delivered by Daktronics that is delivered under the terms of the applicable software agreement between Purchaser and Daktronics, and shall also include those services defined on Attachment A, SCOPE OF SERVICES (excluding maintenance services which are the responsibility of Purchaser as defined on Attachment A or services which may be purchased for an additional fee) (the "Services"). Response Times are defined on Attachment A.
- 2. <u>Contract Documents</u>. The parties agree that any subsequently-issued Purchaser form, such as a purchase order, shall incorporate the terms and conditions of this Service Agreement. The provisions of this Service Agreement shall control in the event of any conflicting provision in Purchaser's form.
- 3. Commencement Date. The Services shall begin upon the date stated as the 'Commencement Date' as detailed elsewhere in this agreement.
- 4. <u>Conditions Precedent</u>. Daktronics reserves the right to suspend its performance in the event Purchaser fails to: (a) make payment as required, (b) maintain the Equipment within the recommended environmental conditions, including but not limited to appropriate ventilation/air conditioning for its location (Air conditioning systems must be maintained according to manufacturer's specifications), (c) perform preventative maintenance not included within this Service Agreement, or (d) perform any other obligation including, without limitation, complying with the terms of any software agreement between Purchaser and Daktronics.
- 5. <u>Payment</u>. Unless otherwise stated, the price is exclusive of federal, state and local taxes, including without limitation sales, use, excise, privilege, or transactional taxes, but excluding Daktronics' income tax ('Tax'). Purchaser shall promptly pay upon demand such applicable Tax. Purchaser must present a valid exemption certificate if it claims any exemption from Tax. Late payments shall accrue interest at the rate of 1.5% per month or the highest amount permitted by law, whichever is lower.
- 6. <u>Spare Parts Package</u>. In the event the Equipment was purchased with a spare parts package, the parties acknowledge and agree that the spare parts package is designed to exhaust over the life of the Equipment and, as such, the replenishment of the package is not included in the scope of this Service Agreement.
- 7. <u>Replacement Parts</u>. Any replacement parts or Equipment will be new or serviceably used, comparable in function and performance to the original part or Equipment, and warranted for the remainder of the Warranty Period. Purchasing additional parts or Equipment from Daktronics does not extend the Warranty Period.
- 8. Limitations of Coverage. This Service Agreement does not cover: (a) service due to: (i) inadequate or improper power, including without limitation a sudden surge of electrical power; (ii) improper handling, installation, adjustment, service, care, maintenance, storage or use of the Equipment; (iii) a Force Majeure Event; (iv) environmental conditions outside the Equipment's technical specifications (including, without limitation excessive temperatures, corrosives, and metallic pollutants); (v) defects or failures occurring during a lapse in service coverage; (vi) incorporation of accessories, attachments, software or other devices or systems not furnished by Daktronics; or (vii) any other cause other than ordinary use; (b) the provision of replacement communication methods (such as wire, metallic or fiber optic cable, conduit, trenching or other solutions) for the purpose of overcoming local site interference; (c) wireless devices or services used for providing wireless connection to the Equipment (wireless devices and services provided by Daktronics are subject to <u>Daktronics Terms and Conditions of Wireless Service</u> available at https://www.daktronics.com/TermsConditions/DD3956286); (d) LED degradation or ultraviolet (UV) damage (degradation means the LED continues to emit light, but at some lesser level of brightness); (e) paint or refinishing the Equipment or furnishing material for this purpose; (f) pixel failure less than a total of .5% of the overall display, or in the case of free form elements, one entire element; (g) electrical work external to the Equipment; (h) batteries; (i) third-party systems and other ancillary equipment including without limitation front-end video control systems, audio systems, video processors and players, HVAC equipment, and LCD screens; (j) the security or functionality of End User's network or systems, including anti-virus software updates; or (k) any physical damage which includes, but is not limited to, missing, broken, or cracked components resulting from non-electrical causes; altered, scratched, or fractured electronic traces; missing or gauged solder pads; cuts or clipped wires; crushed, cracked, punctured, or bent circuit boards; or tampering with any electronic connections. Further, in displays manufactured using certain LEDS as indicated by an M or WR (indicating LED type) in the display name, this Agreement does not cover pixel failure after five (5) years.
- 9. Actions that Void the Service Agreement. Daktronics shall be under no obligation to continue service under this Service Agreement if the Equipment or Software is: (a) moved from its location of initial installation or reinstalled without the prior written approval of Daktronics (unless the equipment was designed by Daktronics to be mobile), or (b) improperly repaired or altered in a manner inconsistent with the Equipment manufacturer's standards or recommendations.
- 10. <u>Service Providers</u>. Daktronics may select the parties delivering services under this Service Agreement at its reasonable discretion.
- 11. Access to the Equipment. The Purchaser shall provide unfettered, solid, safe and unrestricted access to the Equipment (including, if requested, any installed Software) taking into account environmental or site conditions. Unless otherwise specified on Attachment A, the Purchaser shall be required to provide any lifts or access equipment. Additional equipment or personnel required for safety, as determined by Daktronics in its reasonable discretion, shall be billed separately on a time and material basis.
- 12. Adverse Conditions. In no event shall Daktronics be obliged to perform Services under this Service Agreement during the existence of Adverse Conditions. 'Adverse Conditions' include without limitation, the following: severe inclement weather, hazardous site conditions including infestations of animals or dangerous insects, saturated ground conditions, or residence or occupation by unauthorized personnel. The determination of a site condition as an Adverse Condition shall be at the reasonable discretion of Daktronics. Inaccessibility due to Adverse Conditions will exempt a location from coverage under this Service Agreement until such time as the Equipment becomes safely accessible once again.
- 13. <u>Cooperation</u>. Purchaser shall fully cooperate with Daktronics in connection with the service of the Equipment and Software. The Purchaser shall promptly notify Daktronics of Equipment and Software failure. Waiver of liability or other restrictions shall not be imposed as a requirement prior to accessing the site.

Proposal Date: 24 July 2020 Order No. E22428-2

- 14. <u>Return Items</u>. All items returned to Daktronics must have a Return Material Authorization (RMA) number. For exchange items, the number is included with the shipment of the exchange unit. For repair items, an RMA number can be obtained by phone (800-325-8766), (International +1-605-697-4000), fax (605-697-4444) unless otherwise directed by Daktronics.
- 15. <u>Shipping</u>. When returning parts to Daktronics for repair or replacement, Purchaser assumes all risk of loss or damage, agrees to use any shipping containers, which might be provided by Daktronics, and agrees to ship the Equipment in the manner prescribed by Daktronics. If returning equipment within the United States or within Canada, all Equipment must be returned by Purchaser FOB Daktronics' designated facility. If returning equipment across country borders, all Equipment must be returned by Purchaser DDP Daktronics' designated facility per INCOTERMS 2010. Daktronics assumes all risk of loss or damage during return shipment to Purchaser and such Equipment shall be returned by Daktronics FOB or DDP Purchaser's designated facility as appropriate.
- 16. <u>Confidentiality</u>. To the extent permitted by law, Purchaser shall consider all information furnished by Daktronics, including the terms and conditions of this Service Agreement, to be confidential and shall not disclose any such information to any other person, or use such information itself for any purpose other than fulfillment of this Service Agreement unless Purchaser first obtains written permission from Daktronics to do so. Purchaser shall provide confidential information only to those of its agents, servants, and employees who have been informed of the requirements of this paragraph and have agreed to be bound by them. The provisions of this paragraph shall survive termination of the Service Agreement.
- 17. <u>Default</u>. Daktronics reserves the right to terminate this Service Agreement and accelerate all amounts due and payable if: (a) Purchaser fails to make payment to Daktronics within ten days of the agreed payment dates, (b) Purchaser otherwise fails to comply with any material provision of this Service Agreement, or (c) any proceeding is filed by or against Purchaser in bankruptcy. Daktronics reserves all its rights (both legal and equitable) under the Agreement, applicable statutes, and the common law. If Purchaser fails to perform any covenant or obligation under this Service Agreement or any other agreement that Purchaser has with Daktronics, including without limitation the failure to pay when due any amounts owed to Daktronics, Daktronics shall be excused from the performance of any of its obligations under this Service Agreement and any other agreement it has with the Purchaser. Purchaser shall be liable for any and all costs and expenses (including reasonable attorney's fees) incurred by Daktronics in enforcing any provision of this Service Agreement.
- 18. Indemnity. Daktronics shall indemnify, defend and hold harmless the Purchaser and their respective subsidiaries, officers, directors, shareholders, partners, employees, agents, insurers, successors and assigns from any third-party claims for liability, losses, damages, costs or expenses (collectively, 'Losses') to the extent that such Losses arise out of: (i) any negligent act or omission by Daktronics or its personnel, agents, subcontractors, or others engaged by Daktronics or under Daktronics' control related to the execution of this Service Agreement; (ii) any claim against any indemnified party by reason of or alleging any unauthorized or infringing use by an indemnified party of any patent, process, trade secret, copyright, trademark, or other intellectual property right regarding the Equipment or the Software and its components; or, (iii) any fine or assessment with respect to any violation or alleged violation of any applicable laws regarding safety or health.

The Purchaser shall indemnify, defend and hold harmless Daktronics and its subsidiaries, officers, directors, shareholders, partners, representatives, employees, agents, insurers, successors and assigns of each of the foregoing from any and all Losses arising out of or in any way related to: (i) any negligent act or omission by the Purchaser or its personnel, agents, subcontractors, or others engaged by the Purchaser or under their control (other than Daktronics or its personnel, agents, subcontractors, or others engaged by Daktronics or under Daktronics' control), or (ii) any unauthorized or infringing use by an indemnified party of any patent, process, trade secret, copyright, trademark, or other intellectual property right.

- 19. <u>Disclaimers; Limitation of Liability</u>. Daktronics makes no representations or warranties under this Service Agreement. The damage limitation provided in this Service Agreement and the remedies stated herein shall be exclusive and shall be Purchaser's sole remedies. THE PARTIES AGREE THAT IN NO EVENT WHATSOEVER SHALL THE LIABILITY OF EITHER PARTY EXCEED THE AMOUNT OF THE PURCHASE PRICE. IT IS AGREED THAT IN NO EVENT SHALL EITHER PARTY BE LIABLE FOR SPECIAL, INCIDENTAL, CONSEQUENTIAL OR INDIRECT DAMAGES, REGARDLESS OF CAUSE, WHETHER SUCH LOSSES ARISE DIRECTLY OR INDIRECTLY FROM THE OTHER PARTY'S ACTS, OMISSIONS, OR BREACH. For the purposes of this Agreement, the Parties agree that "Consequential Damages" include, but are not limited to, loss of use, loss of profit, loss of business opportunity, and loss of advertising revenue. Purchaser explicitly accepts the provisions of this paragraph in return for the prices granted under the Service Agreement. Purchaser understands and agrees that the prices granted herein would be higher in the absence of this limitation of liability. No action against Daktronics shall be commenced more than one year after the accrual of the cause of action. Daktronics shall have no liability with respect to claims relating to or arising from use of third-party products and services.
- 20. <u>Force Majeure</u>. Both parties shall be excused from any liability under this Service Agreement for any delay in performance or failure to perform which delay or failure to perform is caused by circumstances which are beyond the reasonable control of that party, including without limitation acts of God, natural disaster, fire, flood, labor or material shortages, war, vermin, earthquakes, tsunami, acts of terrorism, etc. (a 'Force Majeure Event').
- 21. <u>Assignment</u>. Unless otherwise stated, this Service Agreement may not be assigned by either party without the prior written consent of the other party.
- 22. <u>Miscellaneous</u>. This Service Agreement shall be governed by the laws of state where the Services are provided without regard to its conflict of law principles. This Service Agreement is the product of negotiations between the parties hereto represented by counsel and any rules of construction relating to interpretation against the drafter of an agreement shall not apply to this Service Agreement and are expressly waived. This Service Agreement represents the entire agreement of the parties and supersedes any previous understanding or agreement regarding the Services. This Service Agreement may not be amended or altered in any manner except in a writing signed by both parties. This Service Agreement may be executed in counterparts. The Purchaser and Daktronics are not partners or joint venturers. If any part of this Service Agreement is in any manner held to be invalid, illegal, void, or to be in conflict with any law, then the validity of the remaining portions or provisions of this Service Agreement shall not be affected, and such part, term, paragraph or provision shall be construed and enforced in a manner designed to effectuate the intent expressed in this Service Agreement to the maximum extent permitted by law.

Proposal Date: 24 July 2020 Order No. E22428-2

# **AGENDA ITEM 9**

| RIVERSIDE COUNTY TRANSPORATION COMMISSION |                                                     |  |  |
|-------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------|--|--|
| DATE:                                     | August 27, 2020                                     |  |  |
| то:                                       | Toll Policy and Operations Committee                |  |  |
| FROM:                                     | Jennifer Crosson, Toll Operations Manager           |  |  |
| THROUGH:                                  | Michael Blomquist, Toll Program Director            |  |  |
| SUBJECT:                                  | Riverside Express AAA Rewards and Discounts Program |  |  |

# **STAFF RECOMMENDATION:**

This item is for the Committee to receive and file a presentation on the Riverside Express AAA Rewards and Discounts program.

# **BACKGROUND INFORMATION:**

The Commission has entered into an agreement with Automobile Club of Southern California (AAA) for inclusion of the Riverside Express customer accounts in the AAA Rewards and Discounts program. AAA is valued strategic partner of the Commission and this agreement will allow the Commission to leverage the AAA brand value with new account holders.

The Rewards and Discounts program will be advertised on the new Riverside Express and AAA websites. New Riverside Express account holders will receive an additional (two) free weeks in tolls on the 15 Express Lanes.

In addition, the AAA and Commission agreement also provides for the promotion of the 15 Express Lanes in the fall *Westways* magazine.

This item is a presentation for the Committee to receive and file.

Attachment: Westways Draft – The New 15 Express Lanes

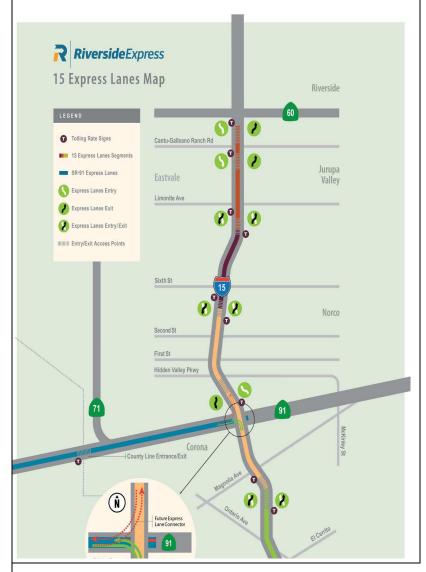
# Westways Draft

# The New 15 Express Lanes

The 15 Express Lanes in Riverside County will be opening in late 2020. This \$472 million project adds two new tolled express lanes in both directions from Route 60 in Jurupa Valley/Eastvale to Cajalco Road in Corona, a distance of about 15 miles. Additionally the 15/91 Express Lanes Connector is slated to be completed by 2023, providing a seamless transition between the 15 Express Lanes and the 91 Express Lanes.

Commuters will benefit from more capacity on Interstate 15. Express Lane users will be required to have a FasTrak® transponder to pay tolls. Carpools with three or more will receive a discount while using a FasTrak Flex® switchable transponder. If you already have a FasTrak or FasTrak Flex transponder, you are all set to drive on the 15 Express Lanes.

The Riverside Express Customer Service Center will also be opening in late 2020 and will provide account management and customer service support for the 15 Express Lanes. Auto Club members who open a new account with Riverside Express are eligible to get the first two weeks of tolls free on the new 15 Express Lanes. To open a new Riverside Express FasTrak account or for more information, visit RiversideExpress.com.



# **AGENDA ITEM 10**

| RIVERSIDE COUNTY TRANSPORTATION COMMISSION |                                            |
|--------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------|
| DATE:                                      | August 27, 2020                            |
| то:                                        | Toll Policy and Operations Committee       |
| FROM:                                      | Lisa Mobley, Clerk of the Board            |
| THROUGH:                                   | John Standiford, Deputy Executive Director |
| SUBJECT:                                   | Election of Officers                       |

# **STAFF RECOMMENDATION:**

This item is for the Toll Policy and Operations Committee to conduct an election of officers for 2021 – Chair and Vice Chair.

# **BACKGROUND INFORMATION:**

At its April 11, 2018 Executive Committee meeting, the Executive Committee approved the formation of a standing Toll Policy and Operations Committee.

Subject to supervision by the Commission, the jurisdiction of the Toll Policy and Operations Committee shall be as follows: policies involving the Commission's toll facilities, setting tolls or rates, considering contracts with vendors working on the toll program, statewide and federal legislative issues regarding tolling, outreach and marketing of the toll facilities, interactions with neighboring jurisdictions regarding toll matters, user-based funding programs and future opportunities for toll facility development in Riverside County.

This committee meets on the fourth Thursday of February, May, August, and November, except when the fourth Thursday falls on a holiday, at 11:00 a.m. at the offices of the Commission. Membership shall be comprised of up 11 regular members of the Commission selected by the Chair.

The election of officers for the full Commission and its Committees are held on an annual basis. Commissioners Brian Berkson (Chair) and Lloyd White (Vice Chair) were elected as the Toll Policy and Operations Committee's officers in August 2018. Once the election for 2021 is conducted, the new Chair and Vice Chair will assume the positions at the next committee meeting.

Once the election has been conducted, the new Chair and Vice Chair will immediately be seated in their new positions.

Past Chair of the Toll Policy and Operations Committee are as follows:

2019 – Brian Berkson, City of Jurupa Valley 2020 – Brian Berkson, City of Jurupa Valley